

PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Volume 13, Part 1

05 12 2015

ISSN 1015-8243

“The only true wisdom is in knowing you know nothing”
Socrates (469-399 BC)

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:49802B7A-D7FF-4E54-9B38-DE18ED600398>

Annotated list of the genera of Afghanistan Lepidoptera and numerical evaluations with some other countries

Ahmet Ömer Koçak Muhabbet Kemal

Abstract: Annotated list of the genera of Afghanistan Lepidoptera and numerical evaluations with some other countries. *Priamus* 13 (1): 1-73, 4 Tab.

In this paper, Lepidoptera of Afghanistan are evaluated from the following standpoints. (1) The similarity rates of the genus group taxa of the Afghanistan Lepidoptera against to some countries, Thailand, Pakistan, Iran, Turkey, and Algeria are determined and evaluated. These rates are based upon the generic names of the butterflies, moths, and the whole Lepidoptera order. (2) Annotated list of 920 genus group names of 52 Lepidopteran families of Afghanistan are given, with chronologically arranged synonymous names, and full original references. (3) A replacement name in the genus *Amata* Fabr. (*Ctenuchidae*) of Afghanistan is proposed on page 73: ***Amata ebertorum* nom. nov.**

Key words: Lepidoptera, *Argynniidae*, *Danaidae*, *Hesperiidae*, *Libytheidae*, *Lycaenidae*, *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*, *Riodinidae*, *Satyridae*, *Aganinae*, *Arctiidae*, *Autostichidae*, *Batrachedridae*, *Bombycidae*, *Brachodidae*, *Carposinidae*, *Choreutidae*, *Coleophoridae*, *Cosmopterigidae*, *Cossidae*, *Ctenuchidae*, *Douglasiidae*, *Drepanidae*, *Epermeniidae*, *Ethmiidae*, *Gelechiidae*, *Geometridae*, *Gracillariidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Lecithoceridae*, *Lemoniidae*, *Limacodidae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lyonetiidae*, *Nepticulidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Notodontidae*, *Oecophoridae*, *Opostegidae*, *Psychidae*, *Pterophoridae*, *Pyrallidae*, *Saturniidae*, *Scythridae*, *Sesiidae*, *Sphingidae*, *Stathmopodidae*, *Thaumetopoeidae*, *Tineidae*, *Tortricidae*, *Yponomeutidae*, *Zygaenidae*, genera, list, similarity indexes, Afghanistan, Thailand, Pakistan, Iran, Turkey, Algeria, nomenclatural act, nomen novum, *Amata ebertorum*.

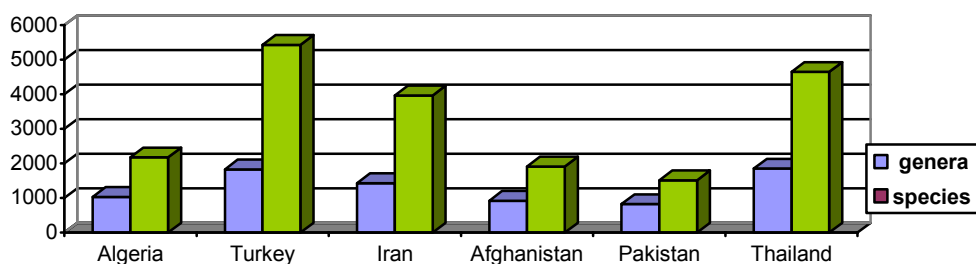
Within the frame of the private Project of the Cesa on the Lepidoptera of Old World, the authors published for the first time the faunal lists of the Lepidoptera of the selected following countries; Turkey (Koçak & Kemal, 2006, 2007a, 2008, 2009b), Indo-China (Koçak & Kemal, 2009a), Thailand (Koçak & Kemal, 2010), Sri Lanka (Koçak & Kemal, 2012a), Afghanistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2007b, 2012c), Iran (Koçak & Kemal, 2014a), Pakistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2014b), and Algeria (Koçak & Kemal, 2015). In the present paper, the main text is composed of the annotated list of the genus group names of the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan. The list comprises 920 genus group taxa. Among them 182 belong to the butterflies, and the rest to the moths. Secondly, the

similarity rates of the genera between the six states, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Thailand, Iran, Turkey, and Algeria are determined (**Tables 2-4**). Finally, a replacement name for a species in the genus *Amata* Fabr. (*Ctenuchidae*) is proposed.

The numbers of the genera and the species of the six states mentioned above are given in the Table 1 & Graph. Lepidopterologically, the best studied state is Turkey with the 1827 generic and 5431 specific taxa. In Afghanistan, the number of the taxa at genus group level is 920 (*vide infra* annotated list in the text).

Table 1 – Number of the genera and species of various states. In paranthesis, the numbers of the genera of the butterflies and moths are given separately ¹

Number \ States	Algeria DZ	Turkey TR	Iran IR	Afghanistan AF	Pakistan PK	Thailand TH
genera	1032 (114+918)	1827 (216+1611)	1433 (201+1232)	920 (182+738) present paper	826 (218+608)	1853 (380+1473)
species	2176	5431	3966	1913	1516	4647



The Formula of the Dice similarity index is used here for the generic taxa of the Lepidoptera between six selected states is $2c \times 100/a+b$ (**Table 2-4**). A and b in the formula are the values of two states, and c is the common values between a and b. The similarity indexes are calculated for butterfly genera (**Table 2**), moth genera (**Table 3**), and the genera of whole Lepidoptera (**Table 4**).

Table 2 – Results of the Dice similarity index (i) of the butterfly genera between the related states. Formula [$2c \times 100/a+b$].
a, b: values of the countries to be compared. – c: common value of the compared two states.

Codes of States							
DZ	DZ						
TR	c= 104 i= 63.03%	TR					
IR	c= 96 i= 60.95%	c= 184 i= 88.24%	IR				
AF	c= 74 i= 50.00%	c= 115 i= 57.78%	c= 122 i= 63.70%	AF			
PK	c= 77 i= 46.38%	c= 120 i= 55.29%	c= 122 i= 58.23%	c= 148 i= 74.00%	PK		
TH	c= 33 i= 13.36%	c= 33 i= 11.07%	c= 37 i= 12.73%	c= 61 i= 21.70%	c= 93 i= 31.10%	TH	

For the Afghan butterflies, the highest similarity at the genus group taxa is between Afghanistan and Pakistan with the rate 74%. On the other hand, the lowest similarity appears with Thailand with the rate 21.70%. Other similarity rates among the states are also shown in **Table 2**.

For the Afghan moths, the highest and the lowest similarity rates at the genus group taxa are similar to the previous results, i.e., between Afghanistan - Pakistan with the rate 52.74%, and Afghanistan – Thailand, with the rate 15.55%. Other similarity rates among the states are also shown in **Table 3**.

¹ current numbers of the genera and species are from Info-system of the Cesa. <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Infos.htm>

Table 3 – Results of the Dice similarity index (i) of the moth genera between the related states.
Formula $[2c \times 100/a+b]$.
a, b: values of the countries to be compared. – c: common value of the compared two states.

Codes of States						
DZ	DZ					
TR	c=729 i= 57.61%	TR				
IR	c= 623 i= 57.95%	c= 1017 i= 71.54%	IR			
AF	c= 397 i= 47.94%	c= 563 i= 47.93%	c= 586 i= 59.49%	AF		
PK	c= 290 i= 38.00%	c= 380 i= 34.24%	c= 386 i= 41.95%	c= 355 i= 52.74%	PK	
TH	c= 164 i= 13.71%	c= 252 i= 16.34%	c= 212 i= 15.67%	c= 172 i= 15.55%	c= 230 i= 22.10%	TH

Table 4 – Results of the Dice similarity index (i) of the Lepidoptera genera between the related states. Formula $[2c \times 100/a+b]$.
a, b: values of the countries to be compared. – c: common value of the compared two states.

Codes of States						
DZ	DZ					
TR	c= 833 i= 58.27%	TR				
IR	c= 719 i= 58.33%	c= 1201 i= 73.68%	IR			
AF	c= 471 i= 48.25%	c= 678 i= 49.36%	c= 708 i= 60.17%	AF		
PK	c= 367 i= 39.50%	c= 500 i= 37.69%	c= 508 i= 44.97%	c= 503 i= 57.61%	PK	
TH	c= 197 i= 13.65%	c= 285 i= 15.48%	c= 249 i= 15.15%	c= 233 i= 16.80%	c= 323 i= 24.11%	TH

For the Afghan Lepidoptera, the highest and the lowest similarity rates at the genus group taxa are slightly different from the previous results. The highest similarity is between Afghanistan - Iran with the rate 60.17%, and the lowest similarity is between Afghanistan – Thailand, with the rate 16.80%. Other similarity rates among the states are also shown in **Table 4**.

The highest and the lowest similarities in the tables are seen between Turkey and Iran among the butterfly genera with the rate 88.24% (**Table 2**), while in Lepidoptera 73.68% (**Table 4**). The lowest similarity is on the butterfly genera, between Turkey and Thailand with the rate 11.07%.

Below, the annotated list of the genus group taxa of Afghanistan Lepidoptera are arranged alphabetically according to the families. Totally 52 families of Lepidoptera are known in Afghanistan. Among them 9 families belong to butterflies, and the rest are moths. These families are as follows; *Argynnidae*, *Danaidae*, *Hesperiidae*, *Libytheidae*, *Lycaenidae*, *Papilionidae*, *Pieridae*, *Riodinidae*, *Satyridae*, *Aganaiidae*, *Arctiidae*, *Autostichidae*, *Batrachedridae*, *Bombycidae*, *Brachodidae*, *Carposinidae*, *Choreutidae*, *Coleophoridae*, *Cosmopterigidae*, *Cossidae*, *Ctenuchidae*, *Douglasiidae*, *Drepanidae*, *Epermeniidae*, *Ethmiidae*, *Gelechiidae*, *Geometridae*, *Gracillariidae*, *Lasiocampidae*, *Lecithoceridae*, *Lemoniidae*, *Limacodidae*, *Lymantriidae*, *Lyonetiidae*, *Nepticulidae*, *Noctuidae*, *Notodontidae*, *Oecophoridae*, *Opostegidae*, *Psychidae*, *Pterophoridae*, *Pyrilidae*, *Saturniidae*, *Scythridae*, *Sesiidae*, *Sphingidae*, *Stathmopodidae*, *Thaumetopoeidae*, *Tineidae*, *Tortricidae*, *Yponomeutidae*, *Zygaenidae*.

The symbol # denotes nomenclaturally unavailable name.

List of the genus group names of the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan

Butterflies

Argynnidae

1. **Aglais Dalman, 1816** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Aglais Dalman, 1816*; *Ichnusa Reuss, 1939*
Original Reference: Aglais Dalman, 1816, K. svenska Vetensk-Akad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 56. Type-species: Papilio urticae Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by original designation.
Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
2. **Argynnis (Argyreus) Scopoli, 1777** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Argyreus Scopoli, 1777*; *Acidalia Hübner, [1818]*.
Original Reference: Argyreus Scopoli, 1777, Introd. Hist. nat.: 431. Type-species: Papilio niphe Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 785, by subsequent designation by Reuss, 1928, Int. ent. Z. 22: 146. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
3. **Argynnis (Fabriciana) Reuss, 1920** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Fabriciana Reuss, 1920*; *Profabriciana Reuss, 1926*.
Original Reference: Fabriciana Reuss, 1920, Ent. Mitt. 9: 92, nota. Type-species: Papilio niobe Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by original designation.
Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
4. **Argynnis (Pandoriana) B.C.S. Warren, 1942** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Pandoriana B.C.S. Warren, 1942*
Original Reference: Pandoriana B.C.S. Warren, 1942, Entomologist 75: 245-246. Type-species: Papilio maja Cramer, [1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1(1): 39, Pl.25, figs. B, C, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
5. **Argynnis (Protodryas) Reuss, 1928** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Protodryas Reuss, 1928*
Original Reference: Protodryas Reuss, 1928, Int. ent. Z. 22: 146. Type-species: Argynnis kamala Moore, 1857, by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67. Range (in code): **AF PK**
6. **Athyma (Tatisia) Moore, [1898]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Tatisia Moore, [1898]* Original Reference: Tatisia Moore, [1898], Lep. ind. 3: 146. Type-species: Athyma kanwa Moore, 1858, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
7. **Athyma Westwood, [1850]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Athyma Westwood, [1850]* Original Reference: Athyma Westwood, [1850], [in] Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep. (2): 272. Type-species: Papilio leucothoe Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 123. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
8. **Boloria (Proclissiana) Reuss, 1926** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Proclissiana Reuss, 1926*
Original Reference: Proclissiana Reuss, 1926, Dt. ent. Z. 1926 (1): 69. Type-species: Papilio aphirape Hübner, [1800], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TR**
9. **Cyrestis (Azania) Martin, 1903** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Azania Martin, 1903* Original Reference: Azania Martin, 1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 160. Type-species: Papilio camillus Fabricius, 1781, by subsequent designation by Hemming (1939, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B) 8 (7): 133). Range (in code): **AF**
10. **Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832* Original Reference: Cyrestis Boisduval, 1832 [in] d'Urville, Voy. "Astrolabe", Ent. 1(Lép.): 117. Type-species: Papilio thyonneus Cramer, [1779], by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 152. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
11. **Euthalia (Aconthea) Horsfield, [1829]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Aconthea Horsfield, [1829]* Original Reference: Aconthea Horsfield, [1829], Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy.: explic. pl.8, fig.6. Type-species: Aconthea primaria Horsfield, [1829], by subsequent designation by Hemming (1934, Gen. names hol. Butts. 1: 93). Range (in code): **AF TH**
12. **Euthalia Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Euthalia Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: Euthalia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 41. Type-species: Papilio lubentina Cramer, [1777], by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 176. Range (in code): **AF TH**
13. **Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819]*; *Diadema Boisduval, [1832]*; *Eucalia Felder, 1861*; *Euralia Westwood, [1850]* Original Reference: Hypolimnas Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 45. Type-species: Papilio pipleis Linnaeus, 1758, by

subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 194. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

14. **Issoria Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Issoria Hübner, [1819]*; *Rathora Moore, [1900]*; *Yramea Reuss, 1920*; *Kukenthaliella Reuss, 1921*; *Prokuekenthaliella Reuss, 1926*; *Pseudorathora Reuss, 1926*; *Chilargynnis Bryk, 1945* Original Reference: *Issoria Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 31. Type-species: *Papilio lathonia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 481, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 198. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
15. **Limenitis (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Limenitis Fabricius, 1807*; *Nymphalus Boitard, 1828*; *Limonetes Billberg, 1820*; *Nympha Krause, 1839*. Original Reference: *Limenitis Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Dalman (1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 55). Range (in code): AF PK
16. **Limenitis Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Limenitis Fabricius, 1807*; *Nymphalus Boitard, 1828*; *Limonetes Billberg, 1820*; *Nympha Krause, 1839*. Original Reference: *Limenitis Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio populi* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Dalman (1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., Stockholm 1816 (1): 55). Range (in code): AF IR PK TH
17. **Melitaea (Cinclidia) Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cinclidia Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Cinclidia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (2): 29. Type-species: *Papilio phoebe* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 2: 266. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
18. **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) Verity, 1950** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Didymaeformis Verity, 1950*. Original Reference: *Didymaeformis Verity, 1950*, Farfalle diurne d'Italia 4: 89, 90. Type-species: *Papilio didyma* Esper, [1777], by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
19. **Melitaea (s.str.) Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807* Original Reference: *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Introd. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 88. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
20. **Melitaea Fabricius, 1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807*; *Lucina Rafinesque, 1815*; *Schoenis Hübner, [1819]*; *Melinaea Sodoffsky, 1837*. Original Reference: *Melitaea Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: *Papilio cinxia* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 480, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Introd. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 88. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
21. **Nymphalis Kluk, 1802** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Nymphalis Kluk, 1802*; *Hamadryas Hübner, [1806]*; *Scudderia Grote, 1873 nec Stal, 1873*; *Euvanessa Scudder, 1889*; *Antiopana Korb, 2005* Original Reference: *Nymphalis Kluk, 1802*, Zwierrz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4: 86. Type-species: *Papilio polychloros* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 223. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
22. **Polygonia (Comma) Rennie, 1832** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Comma Rennie, 1832*. Original Reference: *Comma Rennie, 1832*, Conspectus Butts Moths: 8. Type-species: *Papilio c-album* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
23. **Polygonia Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Polygonia Hübner, [1819]*; *Eugonia Hübner, [1819]*; *Grapta Kirby, 1837*. Original Reference: *Polygonia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 36. Type-species: *Papilio c-aureum* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 477, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1872: 30. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
24. **Precis (Junonia) Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Junonia Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Junonia Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 34. Type-species: *Papilio lavinia* Cramer, 1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1872. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
25. **Precis Hübner, [1819]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Precis Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Precis Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (3): 33. Type-species: *Papilio octavia* Cramer, [1777], by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 256. Range (in code): AF IR PK TH
26. **Sephisa Moore, 1882** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Sephisa Moore, 1882* Original Reference: *Sephisa Moore, 1882*, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882: 240. Type-species: *Limenitis dichroa*

Kollar,[1844], by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

- 27. Vanessa (Cynthia) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Cynthia Fabricius,1807*; *Neopyrameis Scudder,1889*; *Fieldia Niculescu,1979 (praeocc.)*; *Neofieldia Özdikmen,2008*. Original Reference: *Cynthia Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio cardui* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. class. Ins. 2, syn.: 87. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 28. Vanessa (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*; *Pyrameis Hübner,[1819]*; *Ammiralis Rennie,1832*; *Phanessa Sodoffsky,1837*. Original Reference: *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354,440. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 29. Vanessa Fabricius,1807** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*; *Pyrameis Hübner,[1819]*; *Ammiralis Rennie,1832*; *Phanessa Sodoffsky,1837*. Original Reference: *Vanessa Fabricius,1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281. Type-species: *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 478, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 354,440. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**

Danaidae

- 30. Danaus (Anosia) Hübner,[1816]** (Danaidae) Synonym(s): *Limnas Hübner,[1806] (rejected; Opinion 278, 1954)*; *Anosia Hübner,[1816]*; *Panlymnas Bryk,1937*. Original Reference: *Anosia Hübner,[1816]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (1): 16. Type-species: *Papilio gilippus* Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1(3): 41, Pl. 26, figs. E, F, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci, Boston 10: 113. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 31. Parantica Moore,[1880]** (Danaidae) Synonym(s): *Parantica Moore,[1880]*; *Caduga Moore,1883*; *Bahore Moore,1883*. Original Reference: *Parantica Moore,[1880]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(1). Type-species *Papilio aglea* Stoll,[1782], [in] Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32): 173, Pl.377 fig.E, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 32. Tirumala Moore,[1880]** (Danaidae) Synonym(s): *Tirumala Moore,[1880]*; *Melinda Moore,1883*; *Elsa Honrath,1892*. Original Reference: *Tirumala Moore,[1880]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (1): 4. Type-species: *Papilio limniace* Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen 1(5): 92, Pl.59, figs. D,E, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

Hesperiidae

- 33. Badamia Moore,[1881]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Badamia Moore,[1881]*; *#Badhamia Burns,1933*. Original Reference: *Badamia Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(4): 156. Type-species: *Papilio exclamationis* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 530, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 34. Borbo Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Borbo Evans,1949*. Original Reference: *Borbo Evans,1949*, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 44, 436. Type-species: *Hesperia borbonica* Boisduval,1833, Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris 2(2): 213, Pl.9, figs. 5, 6, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ TH**
- 35. Carcharodus (Lavatheria) Verity,1940** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Lavatheria Verity,1940*. Original Reference: *Lavatheria Verity,1940*, Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia 1: 11,22. Type-species: *Papilio lavatherae* Esper, [1783], Die Schmett. 1(Bd 2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 148, pl.82, fig.4, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 36. Carcharodus (Reverdinus) Ragusa,1919** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Reverdinus Ragusa,1919*. Original Reference: *Reverdinus Ragusa,1919*, Nat. sicil. 23(7/12): 172. Type-species: *Papilio altheae* Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.90, figs.452-453. by subsequent designation by Lindsey,1925, Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18: 100. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 37. Carcharodus (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*; *Spilothyrus Duponchel,1835*. Original Reference: *Carcharodus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 110. Type-species: *Papilio alceae* Esper,[1780], by the Commission under

- its Plenary Power (Opinion 181 (1947, Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 2: 589-621)). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
38. **Coladenia Moore,[1881]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Coladenia Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Coladenia Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(4): 180. Type-species: *Plesioneura indrani* Moore,[1866], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 789, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TH
39. **Eogenes Mabilie,1909** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Eogenes Mabilie,1909*; *Elvesia Evans,1926* nec *Hampson,1894*; *Chitralia Evans,1932* Original Reference: *Eogenes Mabilie,1909*, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 1: 349. Type-species: *Hesperia alcides* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6:38, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
40. **Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) Seven,2002** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Hallia Tutt,[1906]* nec *Edwards & Haime,1850*; *Hesperopegasus Seven,2002*. Original Reference: *Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) Seven,2002*, [in] Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 27. Type-species: *Thanaos marloyi* Boisduval,1834, by original designation [proposed as subgenus]. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
41. **Gegenes Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Gegenes Hübner,[1819]*; *Philoodus Rambur,1842* Original Reference: *Gegenes Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107. Type-species: *Papilio pumilio* Hoffmansegg,1803, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202, by subsequent designation by ICZN. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
42. **Hesperia Fabricius,1793** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Hesperia Fabricius,1793*; *Pamphila Fabricius,1807*; *Diorthosus Rafinesque,1815*; *Symmachia Sodoffsky,1837* nec *Hübner,1819*; *Anthomaster Scudder,1872*; *Ocytes Scudder,1872*; *Urbicola Tutt,1905* Original Reference: *Hesperia Fabricius,1793*, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 258. Type-species: *Papilio comma* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 484. by subsequent designation by Dalman,1816, K. svenka VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816(2): 200. Range (in code): AF DZ PK TR
43. **Muschampia Tutt,[1906]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Muschampia Tutt,[1906]* Original Reference: *Muschampia Tutt,[1906]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 1: 218. Type-species: *Papilio proto* Esper,[1808], by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
44. **Parnara Moore,[1881]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Parnara Moore,[1881]*; *Baorynnis Waterhouse,1932* Original Reference: *Parnara Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1(4): 166. Type-species: *Eudamus guttatus* Bremer & Grey,[1852], [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 60, by original designation. Range (in code): AF PK TH
45. **Pseudocoladenia Shirozu & Saigusa,1962** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudocoladenia Shirozu & Saigusa,1962* Original Reference: *Pseudocoladenia Shirozu & Saigusa,1962*, Nature Life Southeast Asia 2: 26. Type-species: *Coladenia dan fabia* Evans,1949, by original designation. Range (in code): AF PK TH
46. **Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]*; *Scelotrix Rambur,1858*; *Teleomorpha B.C.S.Warren,1926*; *Hemiteleomorpha B.C.S.Warren,1926*; *Ateleomorpha B.C.S.Warren,1926*; *Scelotrix Scudder,1875*; *Bremeria Tutt,1906* nec *Mre.,[1896]* non *Alph.,1892*. Original Reference: *Pyrgus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 109. Type-species: *Pyrgus alveolus* Hübner, [1803], Samml. eur. Schmett.: pl. Pap.92, figs.466,467. by subsequent designation by Westwood,1841, in Humprey & Westwood, Br. Butts Transformations (ed.1):12 Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
47. **Spialia (Neospialia) Koçak,1989** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Powellia Tutt,[1906]* nec *Maskell,1879*; *Neospialia Koçak,1989*. Original Reference: *Neospialia Koçak,1989*, Priamus 5 (1/2): 67 (pro *Powellia Tutt,1906* nec *Maskell,1879*). Type-species: *Papilio sertorius* Hofmannsegg,1804. by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
48. **Spialia (s.str.) Swinhoe,[1912]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Spialia Swinhoe,1912* Original Reference: *Spialia Swinhoe,[1912]*, [in] Moore, Lepid. india 10 (113): 99. Type-species: *Hesperia galba* Fabricius,1793, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH
49. **Taractrocera Butler,[1870]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Taractrocera Butler,[1870]*; *Bibla Mabilie,1904* Original Reference: *Taractrocera Butler,[1870]*, Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus.: 279. Type-species: *Hesperia maevis* Fabricius,1793, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TH
50. **Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]*; *Adopoea Billberg,1820*; *Pelion Kirby,1858*. Original Reference: *Thymelicus Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8): 113. Type-species: *Papilio acteon* Rottemburg,1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 30. by subsequent designation by Butler,1870, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 7:94. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

51. **Udaspes Moore,[1881]** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *Udaspes Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Udaspes Moore,[1881]*, Lepid. Ceylon 1 (4): 177. Type-species: *Papilio folus* Cramer,[1775], by original designation. Range (in code): **TH AF**

Libytheidae

52. **Libythea (Jera) Lindsey,1925** (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *Dichora Scudder,1889 nec Paetel,1875; Jera Lindsey,1925* Original Reference: *Jera Lindsey,1925*, Ann. ent. Soc. Am. 18 (1): 90. Type-species: *Dichelura tricuspidata* Mabille,1902, by original designation (for *Dichora Scudder,1889*). Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TH**

Lycaenidae

53. **Acytolepis Toxopeus,1927** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Acytolepis Toxopeus,1927* Original Reference: *Acytolepis Toxopeus,1927*, Tijdschr. Ent. 70: 271, 288. Type-species: *Polyommatus pupa* Horsfield,[1828], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
54. **Azanus (s.str.) Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Azanus Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Azanus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 79. Type-species: *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TH**
55. **Azanus Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Azanus Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Azanus Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 79. Type-species: *Papilio ubaldus* Stoll,[1782], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TH**
56. **Callophrys Billberg,1820** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycus Hübner,[1819] nec Fabr.,1787; Callophrys Billberg,1820; Licus Hübner,[1823]; Incisalia Scudder,1872; Mitoura Scudder,1872; Satsuma Murray,1875 nec Adams,1868; Ahlbergia Bryk,1946; Ginzia Okano,1947; #Callophrys Barragué,1954; Sandia Clench & Ehrlich,1960; Xamia Clench,1961; Cisincisalia K.Johnson,1992; Loranthomitoura Ballmer & Pratt,1992; Novosatsuma K.Johnson,1992; Cissatsuma K.Johnson,1992; Deciduphagus K.Johnson,1992* Original Reference: *Callophrys Billberg,1820*, Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg: 80. Type-species: *Papilio rubi* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10:132. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
57. **Celastrina Tutt,1906** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Celastrina Tutt,1906; Cyaniriodes Matsumura,1919 nec De Niceville,1890; Maslowskia Kurenzov,1974* Original Reference: *Celastrina Tutt,1906*, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131. Type-species: *Papilio argiolus* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
58. **Celatoxia Eliot & Kawazoe,1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Celatoxia Eliot & Kawazoe,1984* Original Reference: *Celatoxia Eliot & Kawazoe,1984*, Blue butterflies of the Lycaenopsis group: 198. Type-species: *Cyaniris albidisca* Moore,1883, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TH**
59. **Chaetoprocta De Nicéville,1890** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Chaetoprocta De Nicéville,1890* Original Reference: *Chaetoprocta De Nicéville,1890*, [in] Marshall & De Nicéville, Butts India Burmah Ceylon 3: 17, 311. Type-species: *Dipsas odata* Hewitson,[1865], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK**
60. **Chilades (Freyeria) Courvoisier,1920** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Freyeria Courvoisier,1920* Original Reference: *Freyeria Courvoisier,1920*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34:234. Type-species: *Lycaena trochylus* Freyer,1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5(74): 98,pl.440, fig.1, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
61. **Chilades (Lachides) Nekrutenko,1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lachides Nekrutenko,1984* Original Reference: *Lachides Nekrutenko,1984*, Vestn. zool. 1984 (3): 30-31. Type-species: *Lycaena galba* Lederer,1855, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
62. **Chilades Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Chilades Moore,[1881]* Original Reference: *Chilades Moore,[1881]*, Lep. Ceylon 1 (2): 76. Type-species: *Papilio lajus* Stoll,[1780], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
63. **Chrysozephyrus Shirozu & Yamamoto,1956** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysozephyrus Shirozu & Yamamoto,1956* Original Reference: *Chrysozephyrus Shirozu & Yamamoto,1956*, Sieboldia 1 (4): 381. Type-species: *Thecla smaragdina* Bremer,1861, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

64. **Cigaritis Donzel,1847** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Cigaritis Donzel,1847*; *Spindasis Wallengren,1857*; *Apharitis Riley,1925*; *#Zigaritis Pfeiffer,1932* Original Reference: *Cigaritis Donzel,1847*, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (2) 5: 528. Type-species: *Cigaritis zohra Donzel,1847*, *ibid.* (2) 5: 528, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci*, Boston 10: 142. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
65. **Glaucopsyche (s.str.) Scudder,1872** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872* Original Reference: *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus Doubleday,1841*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
66. **Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872* Original Reference: *Glaucopsyche Scudder,1872*, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sc. 1871: 54. Type-species: *Polyommatus lygdamus Doubleday,1841*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
67. **Heliophorus (Nesa) Zhdanko,1995** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Nesa Zhdanko,1995* Original Reference: *Nesa Zhdanko,1995*, *Ent. Obozr.* 74 (3): 654. Type-species: *Polyommatus sena Kollar,[1844]*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
68. **Heliophorus Geyer,[1832]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Heliophorus Geyer,[1832]* Original Reference: *Heliophorus Geyer,[1832]*, [in] *Hübner, Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 4: 40. Type-species: *Heliophorus belenus Geyer,[1832]*, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 186. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
69. **Jamides Hübner,[1819]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Jamides Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: *Jamides Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 71. Type-species: *Papilio bochus Stoll,[1782]*, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10: 199. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
70. **Lampides Hübner,[1819]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lampides Hübner,[1819]*; *Cosmolyce Toxopeus,1927*. Original Reference: *Lampides Hübner,[1819]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5): 70. Type-species: *Papilio boeticus Linnaeus,1767*, *Syst. Nat.* (Ed.12) 1(2): 789, by subsequent designation by Grote,1873, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* (3): 179. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
71. **Lycaena (Hyrceanana) Bethune-Baker,1914** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Hyrceanana Bethune-Baker,1914*; *Sarthusia Verity,1943* Original Reference: *Hyrceanana Bethune-Baker,1914*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 26: 135. Type-species: *Polyommatus caspius Lederer,1870*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK**
72. **Lycaena (Loweia) Tutt,[1906]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Loweia Tutt,[1906]*; *Palaeoloweia Verity,1934*. Original Reference: *Loweia Tutt,[1906]*, *Nat. Hist. Br. Butts.* 1: 314. Type-species: *Papilio dorilis Hufnagel,1766*, *Berlin. Mag.* 2: 68, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
73. **Lycaena (Margelycaena) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Phoenicurusia auct. nec Verity,1943*; *Margelycaena Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Margelycaena Koçak & Kemal,2001*, *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 75: 2. Type-species: *Polyommatus phoenicurus* var. *margelanica Staudinger,1881*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
74. **Lycaena (Phoenicurusia) Verity,1943** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Phoenicurusia Verity,1943*; *Athamanthia Zhdanko,1983* Original Reference: *Phoenicurusia Verity,1943*, *Le Farfalle diurn. d'Italia* 2: 21. Type-species: *Polyommatus phoenicurus Lederer,1870*, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 8: 8, pl.1 figs. 4,5, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
75. **Lycaena (Thersamolycaena) Verity,1957** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Disparia Verity,1943* nec *Nagano,1916*; *Thersamolycaena Verity,1957*; *#Thersamonolycaena Churkin,1999* Original Reference: *Thersamolycaena Verity,1957*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 69: 225 (pro *Disparia Verity,1943* nec *Nagano,1916*). Type-species: *Papilio dispar Haworth,[1802]*, *Prodr. Lep. Br.*: 3 & nota. by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
76. **Lycaena (Thersamonia) Verity,1919** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Thersamonia Verity,1919*; *Hyllolycaena & L.Miller & F.M.Brown,1979* Original Reference: *Thersamonia Verity,1919*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 31: 28. Type-species: *Papilio thersamon Esper,[1784]*, *Die Schmett.* 1 (Bd.2) *Forts. Tagschmett.*: 176, pl.89, fig.6, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
77. **Lycaena (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Lycaena Fabricius,1807* Original Reference: *Lycaena Fabricius,1807*, *Mag. f.Insektenk. (Illiger)* 6: 285. Type-species: *Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus,1761*, *Faun. suec. (ed.2)*: 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1828, *Br. Ent.* 5: pl.12. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

- 78. *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807*; *Lycia Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Migonitis Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Rumicia Tutt, 1906*. Original Reference: *Lycaena Fabricius, 1807*, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 285. Type-species: *Papilio phlaeas* Linnaeus, 1761, Faun. suec. (ed.2): 285, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: pl.12. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 79. *Micropsyche Mattoni, 1981* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Micropsyche Mattoni, 1981* Original Reference: *Micropsyche Mattoni, 1981*, J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256. Type-species: *Micropsyche ariana* Mattoni, 1981, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 80. *Plebejus (Alpherakya) Zhdanko, 1994* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Alpherakya Zhdanko, 1994* Original Reference: *Pamiria Zhdanko, 1994*, Selevinia 2: 94-95. Type-species: by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 81. *Plebejus (Kretania) Beuret, 1959* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Kretania Beuret, 1959* Original Reference: *Kretania Beuret, 1959*, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 9:83. Type-species: *Lycaena psylorita* Freyer, 1845, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 5(79): 146, pl. 469, figs. 3-4, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 82. *Plebejus (Lycaeides) Hübner, [1819]* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Lycaeides Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Lycaeides Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 69. Type-species: *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergträger, [1779], Nom. Besch. Ins. Graftschaft Hanau-Munzenburg 2: 76, pl.46, figs. 1-2, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op. 169. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 83. *Plebejus (s.str.) Kluk, 1802* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Plebejus Kluk, 1802* Original Reference: *Plebejus Kluk, 1802*, Zvierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:89. Type-species: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 84. *Plebejus Kluk, 1802* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Plebejus Kluk, 1802*; *Plebeius Kirby, 1871 nec Tschudi, 1846*. Original Reference: *Plebejus Kluk, 1802*, Zvierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod. 4:89. Type-species: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 483, by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1933, Entomologist 66: 224. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 85. *Polyommatus (Agriades (s.str.)) Hübner, [1819]* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Agriades Hübner, [1819]*; *Latorina Tutt, [1909]* Original Reference: *Agriades Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 68. Type-species: *Papilio glandon* De Prunner, 1798, Lepidopt. pedemont.: 76, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op. 173. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 86. *Polyommatus (Albulina (Pamiria)) Zhdanko, 1995* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Pamiria Zhdanko, 1995* Original Reference: *Pamiria Zhdanko, 1995*, Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 122. Type-species: *Lycaena chrysopsis* Groum-Grshimailo, 1888, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 87. *Polyommatus (Albulina (Plebejidea)) Koçak, 1983* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Plebejidea Koçak, 1983*; *Glabroculus Lvovsky, 1993*; *Elviria Zhdanko, 1994*. Original Reference: *Plebejidea Koçak, 1983*, Priamus 3 (1): 29. Type-species: *Lycaena loewii* Zeller, 1847, by original designation. (proposed as a subgenus). Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 88. *Polyommatus (Albulina (Vacciniina)) Tutt, [1909]* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]*; *Farsia Zhdanko, 1994* Original Reference: *Vacciniina Tutt, [1909]*, Nat. Hist. Br. Butts 3: 154. Type-species: *Papilio optilete* Knoch, 1781, Beitr. Insektengesch. 1: 76, pl.5, figs.5-6, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 89. *Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) Reichenbach, 1817* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Aricia s.str. Reichenbach, 1817* Original Reference: *Aricia R.L., 1817*, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. Jena 1(14): 280. Type-species: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung eines syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 184, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 1 Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 90. *Polyommatus (Aricia) [Reichenbach], 1817* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Aricia [Reichenbach], 1817*; *Gynomorphia Verity, 1929*. Original Reference: *Aricia [Reichenbach], 1817*, Jenaische Allgem. Lit. Ztg., Jena 14(1): 280. Type-species: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Tutt, 1906, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 18: 131. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TR**
- 91. *Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Juldus))) Koçak & Kemal, 2001* (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s):** *Juldus Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Juldus Koçak & Kemal, 2001*, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 78 / 79: 9. Type-species: *Lycaena kindermanni* var. *juldusa* Staudinger, 1886, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK**

- 92. Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Paragrodiaetus))) Rose & Schurian,[1978]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Paragrodiaetus* Rose & Schurian,[1978] Original Reference: *Paragrodiaetus* Rose & Schurian,[1978], J. ent. Soc. Iran 4: 68. Type-species: *Lycaena glaucias* Lederer,1871, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus]. Range (in code): **AF IR PK**
- 93. Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandra)) Koçak,1977** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Sublysandra* Koçak,1977 Original Reference: *Sublysandra* Koçak,1977, *Atalanta* 8 (1): 52-53. Type-species: *Polyommatus candalus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 94. Polyommatus (s.str.) Latreille,1804** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Polyommatus Latreille,1804* Original Reference: *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24(tab.): 185,200. Type-species: *Papilio icarus* Rottentburg,1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 95. Polyommatus Latreille,1804** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Polyommatus Latreille,1804* Original Reference: *Polyommatus* Latreille,1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24(tab.): 185,200. Type-species: *Papilio icarus* Rottentburg,1775, *Der Naturforscher* 6:31, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.270. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 96. Praephilotes Forster,1938** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Praephilotes Forster,1938* Original Reference: *Praephilotes* Forster,1938, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 28: 105. Type-species: *Lycaena anthracias* Christoph,1877, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 97. Pseudophilotes Beuret,1958** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudophilotes Beuret,1958* Original Reference: *Pseudophilotes* Beuret,1958, *Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.)* 8(6):100. Type-species: *Papilio baton* Bergträger,[1779], *Nom. Ins.*3:18, pl.60, figs.6-8, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 98. Satyrium (Armenia) Dubatolov & Korshunov,1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Armenia Dubatolov & Korshunov,1984* Original Reference: *Armenia* Dubatolov & Korshunov,1984, *Nov. maloizv. Vidy Fauny Sib.* (17): 53 (nom. nov. pro *Argus* Gerhard,[1850] nec Bohadsch,1761). Type-species: *Lycaena ledereri* Boisduval,1848. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 99. Satyrium (Strymonidia) Tutt,[1908]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Strymonidia* Tutt,[1908] Original Reference: *Strymonidia* Tutt,[1908], *Nat. Hist. Br. Butts* 2: 483. Type-species: *Thecla thalia* Leech,[1893], by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 100. Satyrium (Superflua) Strand,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Superflua* Strand,1910 Original Reference: *Superflua* Strand,1910, *Ent. Rdsch.* 27: 162. Type-species: *Thecla sassanides* Kollar,[1849], selection through Section (i) of Article 67. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 101. Satyrium Scudder,1876** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Satyrium Scudder,1876*; *Callipsyche Scudder,1876*. Original Reference: *Satyrium* Scudder,1876, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 3:106. Type-species: *Lycaena fuliginosa* Edwards,1861, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 1861: 164, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 102. Tarucus Moore,[1881]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tarucus* Moore,[1881] Original Reference: *Tarucus* Moore,[1881], *Lep. Ceylon* 1(3): 81. Type-species: *Hesperia theophrastus* Fabricius,1793, *Ent. Syst.* 3(1):281, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 103. Turanana Bethune-Baker,1916** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Turanania* Bethune-Baker,1914 nec *Rag.*,1890; *Turanana* Bethune-Baker,1916 Original Reference: *Turanana* Bethune-Baker,1916, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 17: 379. Type-species: *Lycaena cytis* Christoph,1877, by designation through Section (i) (replacement names) of Article 67. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 104. Udara (Penudara) Eliot & Kawazoe,1984** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Penudara* Eliot & Kawazoe,1984 Original Reference: *Penudara* Eliot & Kawazoe,1983, *Blue Butts Lycaenopsis Group*: 13, 152. Type-species: *Polyommatus albocaeruleus* Moore,1879, by original designation [proposed as a subgenus of *Udara* Tox.]. Range (in code): **AF**
- 105. Udara (s.str.) Toxopeus,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Udara Toxopeus,1928*; *Akasinula Toxopeus,1928*. Original Reference: *Udara* Toxopeus,1928, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 71: 181, 219. Type-species: *Polyommatus dilectus* Moore,1879, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1879: 139, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 106. Udara Toxopeus,1928** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Udara Toxopeus,1928*; *Akasinula Toxopeus,1928*. Original Reference: *Udara* Toxopeus,1928, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 71 (3): 181, 219. Type-species: *Polyommatus dilectus* Moore,1879, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

- 107. Zizeeria (Pseudozizeeria) Beuret,1955** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudozizeeria Beuret,1955* Original Reference: *Pseudozizeeria* Beuret,1955, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (n.f.) 5: 125. Type-species: *Lycaena maha* Kollar,[1844], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TH**
- 108. Zizeeria Chapman,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zizeeria Chapman,1910* Original Reference: *Zizeeria* Chapman,1910, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 480,482. Type-species: *Polyommatus karsandra* Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):505, pl.31, fig.7, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 109. Zizina Chapman,1910** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zizina Chapman,1910* Original Reference: *Zizina* Chapman,1910, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910: 482. Type-species: *Polyommatus labradus* Godart,[1824], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ TH**

Papilionidae

- 110. Atrophaneura (s.str. (Byasa)) Moore,1882** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Byasa Moore,1882* Original Reference: *Byasa* Moore,1882, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882: 258. Type-species: *Papilio philoxenus* Gray,1831, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 111. Atrophaneura (s.str. (Pachliopta)) Reakirt,[1865]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Polydorus Swainson,1833 nec Blainville,1826; Pachliopta Reakirt,[1865]; Tros Kirby,1896.* Original Reference: *Pachliopta* Reakirt,[1865], Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 3: 503. Type-species: *Papilio diphilus* Esper,[1793], by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 235. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 112. Hypermnestra Ménétriés,1848** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Hypermnestra Ménétriés,1848* Original Reference: *Hypermnestra* Ménétriés,1848, Descr. Ins. rec. feu Lehmann: explic. pl.6 fig.1. Type-species: *Ismene helios* Nickerl,1846, by subsequent designation through Section (i) of Art.67. Range (in code): **AF IR PK**
- 113. Papilio (s.str. (Alexanoria)) Koçak & Kemal,2002** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Alexanoria Koçak & Kemal,2002* Original Reference: *Papilio* (s.str. (Alexanoria)) Koçak & Kemal,2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 82/85: 2. Type-species: *Papilio alexanor* Esper,[1800], by original designation [proposed as a section of *Papilio* Linnaeus,1758, s.str.]. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 114. Papilio (s.str.) Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Papilio Linnaeus,1758; Amaryssus Dalman,1816; Aernauta Berge,1842.* Original Reference: *Papilio* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 458. Type-species: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 115. Papilio Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Papilio Linnaeus,1758; Amaryssus Dalman,1816; Aernauta Berge,1842.* Original Reference: *Papilio* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 458. Type-species: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 462, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 350, 440. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 116. Parnassius (Driopa) Korshunov,1988** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Driopa Korshunov,1988; Erythrodriopa Korshunov,1988; Adoritis Koçak,1989; Eversmanniodriopa Korb,2005* Original Reference: *Driopa* Korshunov,1988, [in] Zolotareno, Taksonomija zhiwotnych Sibiri. Nowje i maloizwestnyje widy fauny Sibiri, 20: 65. Type-species: *Papilio mnemosyne* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 117. Parnassius (Kailasius) Moore,1902** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Kailasius Moore,1902* Original Reference: *Kailasius* Moore,1902, Lep. ind. 5: 118. Type-species: *Parnassius carltonius* Gray,1853, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 118. Parnassius (Koramius) Moore,1902** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Koramius Moore,1902* Original Reference: *Koramius* Moore,1902, Lep. ind. 5: 120. Type-species: *Doritis delphius* Eversmann,1843, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 119. Parnassius (s.str.) Schneider,1785** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Parnassius Schneider,1785; Parnassius Latreille,1804; Doritis Fabricius,1807; Parnassis Hübner,[1819]; Therius Billberg,1820; Tadumia Moore,1902; Kailasius Moore,1902; Koramius Moore,1902; Lingamius Bryk,1935; Eukoramius Bryk,1935; Sachaia Korshunov,1988; Quinhaicus Korshunov,1988; Krezbergius Korshunov,1988* Original Reference: *Parnassius* Schneider,1785, Nom. Ent.: 34. Type-species: *Papilio apollo* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 465, by subsequent designation by Koçak,1981, Priamus 1(2): 51. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**

- 120. Parnassius Schneider,1785** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Parnassius Schneider,1785; Parnassius Latreille,1804; Doritis Fabricius,1807; Parnassius Hübner,[1819]; Therius Billberg,1820; Tadumia Moore,1902; Kailasius Moore,1902; Koramius Moore,1902; Lingamius Bryk,1935; Eukoramius Bryk,1935; Sachaia Korshunov,1988; Quinhaicus Korshunov,1988; Krezbergius Korshunov,1988* Original Reference: *Parnassius Schneider,1785, Nom. Ent.: 34. Type-species: Papilio apollo Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 465, by subsequent designation by Koçak,1981, Priamus 1(2): 51. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR*
- 121. Princeps (s.str. (Achillides)) Hübner,[1819]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Achillides Hübner,[1819]; Pangeranopsis Wood-Mason & De Nicéville,[1887].* Original Reference: *Achillides Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 85. Type-species: Papilio paris Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 100. Range (in code): AF IR PK TH*
- 122. Princeps (s.str.) Hübner,[1807]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Princeps Hübner,[1807]* Original Reference: *Princeps Hübner,[1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[116]. Type-species: Papilio demodocus Esper,[1798], by subsequent designation by the Commission under its Plenary Powers under Article 70(a). Range (in code): AF PK IR TR TH*
- 123. Princeps Hübner,[1807]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *Princeps Hübner,[1807]* Original Reference: *Princeps Hübner,[1807], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[116]. Type-species: Papilio demodocus Esper,[1798], by subsequent designation by the Commission under its Plenary Powers under Article 70(a). Range (in code): AF IR TR PK TH*

Pieridae

- 124. Aporia (Metaporia (Turanoporia)) Koçak & Kemal,2001** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Turanoporia Koçak & Kemal,2001* Original Reference: *Aporia (Metaporia (Turanoporia)) Koçak & Kemal,2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 115. Type-species: Pontia leucodice Eversmann,1843, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): AF IR PK*
- 125. Aporia (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Aporia Hübner,[1819]; Leuconea Donzel,1837.* Original Reference: *Aporia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 126. Aporia Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Aporia Hübner,[1819]; Leuconea Donzel,1837.* Original Reference: *Aporia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 90. Type-species: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 127. Baltia Moore,1878** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Baltia Moore,1878* Original Reference: *Baltia Moore,1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1: 228. Type-species: Mesapia shawii Bates,1873 [in] Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand: 305. Range (in code): AF PK*
- 128. Belenois Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Belenois Hübner,[1819]; Anaphaeis Hübner,[1819]; Pseudohuphina Stoneham,1940; Pseudonaphaeis Bernardi,1953* Original Reference: *Belenois Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 92. Type-species: Papilio calypso Drury,[1773], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR*
- 129. Catopsilia Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Catopsilia Hübner,[1819]; Murtia Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: *Catopsilia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 98. Type-species: Papilio crocale Cramer,[1777], Utitl. Kapellen 1(5): 87, Pl.55 figs. C,D, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1872, 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Arts Sci. 1871: 58. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 130. Colias (Eriocolias) Watson,1895** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Eriocolias Watson,1895* Original Reference: *Eriocolias Watson,1895, Entomologist 28: 167. Type-species: Papilio edusa Fabricius,1787, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 131. Colias (Neocolias) Berger,1986** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Neocolias Berger,1986* Original Reference: *Neocolias Berger,1986, Lambillionea 86 (7/8) (Suppl.): 21. Type-species: Papilio erate Esper,1805, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR*
- 132. Colias (s.str.) Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colias Fabricius,1807; Eurymus Horsfield,1829; Coliastes Hemming,1931; Protocolias Petersen,1963; Mesocolias Petersen,1963* Original Reference: *Colias Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: Papilio hyale Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146. Range (in code): AF IR TR*

- 133. Colias Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colias Fabricius,1807; Eurymus Horsfield,1829; Coliastes Hemming,1931; Protocolias Petersen,1963; Mesocolias Petersen,1963* Original Reference: *Colias Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 284. Type-species: Papilio hyale Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 469, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.146. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 134. Colotis (Teracolus) Swainson,[1833]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Teracolus Swainson,[1833]* Original Reference: *Teracolus Swainson,[1833], Zool. Illustr. 3: pl.115. Type-species: Teracolus subfasciatus Swainson,[1833], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TR*
- 135. Colotis Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Colotis Hübner,[1819]; Aphrodite Hübner,[1819]; Idmais Boisduval,1836; Callosune Doubleday,1847; Anthopsyche Wallengren,1857; Ptychopteryx Wallengren,1857; Thespia Wallengren,1858; Calicharis Oberthür,1876; Madais Swinhoe,1909.* Original Reference: *Colotis Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7): 97. Type-species: Papilio amata Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 146-147. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 136. Delias Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Delias Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: *Delias Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 91. Type-species: Papilio egialea Cramer,[1777], Uitl. Kapellen 2(16): 141, Pl.189, figs. D, E, by subsequent designation by Butler,1870, Cistula ent. 1: 40. Range (in code): AF TH*
- 137. Euchloe (Elphinstonia) Klots,1930** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Elphinstonia Klots,1930* Original Reference: *Elphinstonia Klots,1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 87. Type-species: Anthocharis charltonia Donzel,1842, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 11(2): 197, pl.8, fig.1, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 138. Euchloe (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloe Hübner,[1819]; Phyllocharis Schatz,[1886] nec Dalman,1824* Original Reference: *Euchloe Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (66):94. Type-species: Euchloe ausonia var. esperi Kirby,1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 506, by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.177. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 139. Eurema (Terias) Swainson,[1821]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Terias Swainson,[1821]* Original Reference: *Terias Swainson,[1821], Zool. Illustr. (1) 1: pl.22. Type-species: Papilio hecabe Linnaeus,1758, by original designation. Range (in code): AF PK TH*
- 140. Eurema Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Eurema Hübner,[1819]; Maiva Grose-Smith & Kirby,1893.* Original Reference: *Eurema Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 96. Type-species: Papilio delia Cramer,[1780], Uitl. Kapellen 3(23): 144, Pl.273, fig.A, by subsequent designation by Butler,1870, Cistula ent. 1: 35. Range (in code): AF PK TH*
- 141. Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815]; Rhodocera Boisduval & Leconte,[1830]; Earina Speyer,1839; Eugonepteryx Nekrutenko,1968.* Original Reference: *Gonepteryx [Leach],[1815], [in] Brewster Edinburgh Encycl. 9(1): 127. Type-species: Papilio rhamni Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 470, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 142. Ixias Hübner,[1819]** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Ixias Hübner,[1819]; Thestias Boisduval,1847* Original Reference: *Ixias Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (6): 95. Type-species: Papilio pyrene Linnaeus,1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 241, by subsequent designation by Butler,1870, Cistula ent. 1: 48. Range (in code): AF PK TH*
- 143. Pieris (Artogeia) Verity,1947** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Artogeia Verity,1947* Original Reference: *Artogeia Verity,1947, Farfalle diurn. d'Ital. 3: 192, 193. Type-species: Papilio napi Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 468, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 144. Pieris (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pieris Schrank,1801; Ganoris Dalman,1816; Andropodum Hübner,1822* Original Reference: *Pieris Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 145. Pieris Schrank,1801** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pieris Schrank,1801; Ganoris Dalman,1816; Andropodum Hübner,1822* Original Reference: *Pieris Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 2(1): 152, 161. Type-species: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10) 1: 467, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 351, 440. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 146. Pontia Fabricius,1807** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Pontia Fabricius,1807; Synchloe Hübner,1818; Mancipium Stephens,1827; Parapieris Nicéville,1897; Leucochloe Röber,1907; Pontieuchloia Verity,1929.* Original Reference: *Pontia Fabricius,1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 283. Type-species:*

Papilio daplidice Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 468. by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Brit. Ent. 5: pl.48. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR

- 147. Zegris Boisduval, 1836** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *Zegris Boisduval*, 1836; *Zegris Rambur*, [1837]. Original Reference: *Zegris Boisduval*, [1836], Hist. nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lép. 1: 552. Type-species: *Papilio eupheme* Esper, [1805], Die Schmett. 1 Absch. Tagschmett.: 105, pl.113, figs.2,3, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840, Hist. nat. Ins. 3: 428. Range (in code): AF IR TR

Riodinidae

- 148. Abisara C.Felder & R.Felder, 1860** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *Abisara C.Felder & R.Felder*, 1860; *Sospita Hewitson*, [1860] nec *Mulsant*, 1846; *Sosibia Fruhstorfer*, 1914 nec *Stal*, 1875 Original Reference: *Abisara C.Felder & R.Felder*, 1860, Wient. ent. Monatschr. 4: 397. Type-species: *Abisara kausambi* C.Felder & R.Felder, 1860, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 99. Range (in code): AF TH
- 149. Polycaena Staudinger, 1886** (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *Polycaena Staudinger*, 1886 Original Reference: *Polycaena Staudinger*, 1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 227. Type-species: *Polycaena tamerlana* Staudinger, 1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 227, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK

Satyridae

- 150. Aulocera Butler, 1867** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Aulocera Butler*, 1867 Original Reference: *Aulocera Butler*, 1867, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 121. Type-species: *Satyrus brahminus* Blanchard, [1844], by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194. Range (in code): AF PK
- 151. Chazara (Neochazara) Koçak, 1989** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Philareta Moore*, 1893 nec *Mr.*; *Neochazara Koçak*, 1989 Original Reference: *Neochazara Koçak*, 1989, Priamus 5 (1/2): 49. Type-species: *Papilio anthe* Hoffmannsegg, 1804, by original designation (proposed as section). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 152. Chazara (s.str.) Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Chazara Moore*, [1893] Original Reference: *Chazara Moore*, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2(13): 21. Type-species: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus, 1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 153. Chazara Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Chazara Moore*, [1893] Original Reference: *Chazara Moore*, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2(13): 21. Type-species: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus, 1764, Mus. Lud. Ulr.: 276, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 154. Coenonympha (Lyela) Swinhoe, 1908** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Lyela Swinhoe*, 1908 Original Reference: *Lyela Swinhoe*, 1908, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 1: 60. Type-species: *Lyela macmachoni* Swinhoe, 1908, ibid. (8) 1: 60, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK
- 155. Coenonympha (s.str.) Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Coenonympha Hübner*, [1819]; *Chortobius* [Dunning & Pickard], 1859; *Sicca Verity*, 1953 Original Reference: *Coenonympha Hübner*, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65. Type-species: *Papilio geticus* Esper, [1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl.102, fig.2 by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 156. Coenonympha Hübner, [1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Coenonympha Hübner*, [1819]; *Chortobius* [Dunning & Pickard], 1859; *Sicca Verity*, 1953 Original Reference: *Coenonympha Hübner*, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (5): 65. Type-species: *Papilio geticus* Esper, [1793], Die Schmett. Suppl. Band 1 Abschn. Tagschmett.: 51, pl.102, fig.2 by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 157. Esperarge (Marginarge) Korb, 2005** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Marginarge Korb*, 2005 Original Reference: *Marginarge Korb*, 2005, Cat. butts ex-USSR: 34. Type-species: *Hipparchia eversmanni* Eversmann, 1847, by original designation. Range (in code): AF PK
- 158. Esperarge Nekrutenko, 1988** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Esperia Nekrutenko*, 1987 nec *Hübner*, [1825]; *Esperella Nekrutenko*, 1987 nec *Vosmaer*, 1885; *Esperarge Nekrutenko*, 1988. Original Reference: *Esperarge Nekrutenko*, 1988, Vestn. zool. 1988 (1): 50. Type-species: *Papilio climene* Esper, [1783], by original designation for *Esperia Nekrutenko*, 1987 (nomen novum pro *Esperella Nekrutenko*, 1987). Range (in code): AF IR PK TR

- 159. Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) De Lesse, 1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Neohipparchia De Lesse, 1951* Original Reference: *Neohipparchia Lesse, 1951, Rev. fr. Lépid. 13(3/4): 40.* Type-species: *Papilio statilinus* Hufnagel, 1766, Berlin. Mag. 2: 84, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 160. Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807* Original Reference: *Hipparchia Fabricius, 1807, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 281.* Type-species: *Papilio hermione* Linnaeus, 1764, by subsequent designation by Butler, 1868, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 4: 194. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 161. Hyponephele (s.str. (Caspinephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Caspinephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Caspinephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 129.* Type-species: *Epinephele dysdora* Lederer, 1869, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 162. Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Ereminephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 129.* Type-species: *Hyponephele huebneri* Koçak, 1980, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 163. Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Iranonephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 127.* Type-species: *Epinephele amardaea* Lederer, 1869, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 164. Hyponephele (s.str. (Orientinephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Orientinephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Orientinephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 129.* Type-species: *Epinephele pulchella* Felder & Felder, [1867], by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 165. Hyponephele (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Tengrinephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 128.* Type-species: *Epynephele kirghisa* Alpheraky, 1881, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 166. Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Turaninephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 130.* Type-species: *Epinephele davendra* Moore, 1865, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 167. Hyponephele (s.str. (Turkestaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Turkestaninephele Koçak & Kemal, 2001* Original Reference: *Hyponephele (s.str. (Turkestaninephele)) Koçak & Kemal, 2001, Priamus 10 (3/4): 128.* Type-species: *Epinephele haberhaueri* Staudinger, 1886, by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF**
- 168. Hyponephele (s.str.) Muschamp, 1915** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915* Original Reference: *Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 156.* Type-species: *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg, 1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 17, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 169. Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915* Original Reference: *Hyponephele Muschamp, 1915, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 27: 156.* Type-species: *Papilio lycaon* Rottemburg, 1775, Der Naturforscher 6: 17, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 170. Kanetisa Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Kanetisa Moore, [1893]* Original Reference: *Kanetisa Moore, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2(14): 42.* Type-species: *Hipparchia digna* Marshall, 1883, J. asiat. Soc. Bengal Pt. II 51(4): 67, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 171. Karanasa Moore, [1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Karanasa Moore, [1893]* Original Reference: *Karanasa Moore, [1893], Lepid. ind. 2(14): 38.* Type-species: *Satyrus huebneri* C. Felder & R. Felder, [1867], Reise österr. Fregatte Novara, Lep. Rhop. (3): 494, Pl. 69 figs. 8, 9, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**

- 172. Lasioommata Westwood,1841** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Lasioommata Westwood,1841*
Original Reference: Lasioommata Westwood,1841, [in] Humpreys & Westwood, Br. Butt. Transformations [ed.1]: 65. Type-species: Papilio megera Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Ed.12) 1(2): 771. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 202-203. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 173. Lethe Hübner,[1819]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Lethe Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Lethe Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (4): 56. Type-species: Papilio europa Fabricius,1775, Syst. ent.: 500, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 174. Maniola (s.str.) Schrank,1801** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Maniola Schrank,1801; Epinephele Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Maniola Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 175. Maniola Schrank,1801** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Maniola Schrank,1801; Epinephele Hübner,[1819]* Original Reference: Maniola Schrank,1801, Fauna boica 1(2): 152, 170. Type-species: Papilio jurtina Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed.10)1: 475. by subsequent designation by Scudder,1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 211. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 176. Paralasa Moore,[1893]** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Paralasa Moore,[1893]* Original Reference: Paralasa Moore,[1893], Lepid. ind. 2(16): 103. Type-species: Erebia kalinda Moore,1865, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 177. Pseudochazara (Achazara) Koçak,1996** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Achazara Koçak,1996*
Original Reference: Achazara Koçak,1996, Priamus 7 (4): 137. Type-species: Papilio anthelea Hübner,[1824], by original designation (proposed as a section). Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 178. Pseudochazara (s.str.) De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951* Original Reference: Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13(3/4): 42. Type-species: Hipparchia pelopea Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symbolae physic. Ins.3, sign.K: 1, pl.29, figs. 5-8, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 179. Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951*
Original Reference: Pseudochazara De Lesse,1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13(3/4): 42. Type-species: Hipparchia pelopea Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symbolae physic. Ins.3, sign.K: 1, pl.29, figs. 5-8, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 180. Satyrus (s.str.(s.str.)) Latreille,1810** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Satyrus Latreille,1810*
Original Reference: Satyrus Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 335,440. Type-species: Papilio actaea Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 37, pl.57, figs.1a,1b. by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.142. Range (in code): **AF PK TR**
- 181. Satyrus Latreille,1810** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Satyrus Latreille,1810* Original Reference: Satyrus Latreille,1810, Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.: 335,440. Type-species: Papilio actaea Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(Bd.2) Forst. Tagschmett.: 37, pl.57, figs.1a,1b. by subsequent designation by ICZN, Op.142. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 182. Ypthima Hübner,1818** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *Ypthima Hübner,1818* Original Reference: Ypthima Hübner,1818, Zutr. z. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 17. Type-species: Ypthima huebneri Kirby,1871, Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.: 95. by subsequent designation by ICZN, under Art.70(a). Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**

Moths

Aganaidae

- 183. Asota Hübner,[1819]** (Aganaidae) Synonym(s): *Asota Hübner,[1819]; Hypsa Hübner,[1819]; Damalis Hübner,[1819]; Psephea Billberg,1820; Euimata Billberg,1820; Aganais Boisduval,1832; Petalia Walker,1854 nec Gry.,1838; Aspa Walker,1854 nec Adams,1853; Lacides Walker,1854; Pseudohypsa Kirby,1892 Antichera Snellen,1896* Original Reference: Asota Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 164. Type-species: Phalaena javana Cramer,1780, by subsequent designation by Jordan,1896. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

Arctiidae

- 184. Aloa Walker, 1855** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Aloa Walker, 1855*; *Amsacta Walker, 1855*; *Paramsacta Hulstaert, 1923* Original Reference: *Aloa Walker, 1855*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. (1/3): 699. Type-species: *Phalaena lactinea* Cramer, 1777, by subsequent designation by Moore (1883, Lepid. Ceylon 2: 74). Range (in code): **AF TH**
- 185. Alphaea Walker, 1855** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Alphaea Walker, 1855* Original Reference: *Alphaea Walker, 1855*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. (1/3): 683. Type-species: *Alphaea fulvohirta* Walker, 1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 186. Andala Walker, 1855** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Andala Walker, 1855*; *Spilarctia Staudinger, 1892* nec Butl., 1875; *Nebrarctia A. Watson, 1980* Original Reference: *Andala Walker, 1855*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 774. Type-species: *Andala unifascia* Walker, 1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 187. Arctia (s.str.) Schrank, 1802** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Arctia Schrank, 1802*; *Hypercombe Hübner, [1806]* (rejected); *Eyprepia Ochsenheimer, 1810*; *#Eyprepia Hübner, [1819]*; *Zoote Hübner, [1820]*; *Chelonia Godart, [1823]*; *Arctia Stephens, 1829*; *Arctinia Eichwald, 1830*; *Euprepia Agassiz, 1846*; *Callarctia Packard, 1864*. Original Reference: *Arctia Schrank, 1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 152. Type-species: *Phalaena caja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 188. Arctia Schrank, 1802** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Arctia Schrank, 1802*; *Hypercombe Hübner, [1806]* (rejected); *Eyprepia Ochsenheimer, 1810*; *#Eyprepia Hübner, [1819]*; *Zoote Hübner, [1820]*; *Chelonia Godart, [1823]*; *Arctia Stephens, 1829*; *Arctinia Eichwald, 1830*; *Euprepia Agassiz, 1846*; *Callarctia Packard, 1864*. Original Reference: *Arctia Schrank, 1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 152. Type-species: *Phalaena caja* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 189. Axiopoea Ménétériés, 1841** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Axiopoea Ménétériés, 1841*; *#Axiopoea Pagenstecher, 1909* Original Reference: *Axiopoea Ménétériés, 1841*, Bull. Sci. Acad. imp. Sci. St Pétersb. 9 (2 & 3): 41. Type-species: *Bombyx maura* Eichwald, 1830, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 190. Carcinopyga C.Felder & R.Felder, 1874** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Carcinopyga C.Felder & R.Felder, 1874*; *Euarctia Staudinger, 1887*. Original Reference: *Carcinopyga C.Felder & R.Felder, 1874*, Reise öst. Fregatte Novara (Zool.) 2 (Abt.2): pl.101, fig.3. Type-species: *Carcinopyga lichenigera* C.Felder & R.Felder, 1874, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 191. Creatonotos Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Creatonotos Hübner, [1819]*; *Creatonotus Agassiz, 1847*; *Amphisssa Walker, [1855]* nec Ad. & Ad., 1853; *Phissama Moore, [1860]*. Original Reference: *Creatonotos Hübner, [1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 170. Type-species: *Phalaena interrupta* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TH**
- 192. Ebertarctia Dubatolov, 2004** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ebertarctia Dubatolov, 2004*; *#Ebertarctia Dubatolov, 2004* Original Reference: *Ebertarctia Dubatolov, 2004*, Atalanta 35 (1/2): 78. Type-species: *Ocnogyna nordstroemi* Brandt, 1947, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 193. Eucallimorpha Dubatolov, 1990** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Eucallimorpha Dubatolov, 1990* Original Reference: *Eucallimorpha Dubatolov, 1990*, Nov. maloizv. Vidy Fauny Sib. (22): 99. Type-species: *Callimorpha principalis fedtschenkoi* Grum-Grshimailo, 1902, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 194. Eudiaphora Dubatolov, 1990** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Eudiaphora Dubatolov, 1990* Original Reference: *Eudiaphora Dubatolov, 1990*, Nov. maloizv. Vidy Fauny Sib. (22): 93. Type-species: *Spilosoma turensis* Erschoff, 1874, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 195. Lacydes Walker, 1855** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Lacydes Walker, 1855*; *Acymba Rambur, 1866*; *Palparctia Spuler, 1906*; *Volgarctia Alpheraky, 1908*. Original Reference: *Lacydes Walker, 1855*, List Specimens Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 3: 685. Type-species: *Eyprepia intercissa* Freyer, 1842, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 196. Manulea (s.str.) Wallengren, 1863** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Manulea Wallengren, 1863*; *#Manulea Turner, 1940* Original Reference: *Manulea Wallengren, 1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 145-146. Type-species: *Lithosia gilveola* Ochsenheimer, 1810, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1878. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 197. Manulea Wallengren, 1863** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Manulea Wallengren, 1863*; *#Manulea Turner, 1940* Original Reference: *Manulea Wallengren, 1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 145-146. Type-species: *Lithosia gilveola* Ochsenheimer, 1810, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1878. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

- 198. Ocnogyna Lederer, 1852** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Ocnogyna Lederer, 1852* Original Reference: *Ocnogyna Lederer, 1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien. 2: (Abh.) 78. Type-species: Chelonia zoraida Graslin, [1837], by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 199. Oroncus Seitz, 1910** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Oroncus Seitz, 1910* Original Reference: *Oroncus Seitz, 1910, Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 82. Type-species: Phragmatobia urania Püngeler, 1904, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1920 (P. urania Püngeler, 1904 is considered junior synonym of A. tancrei Staudinger, 1887). Range (in code): AF*
- 200. Paidia (Conjuncta) Koçak, 1991** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Conjuncta Koçak, 1991* Original Reference: *Paidia (Sect. Conjuncta) Koçak, 1991, Priamus 5 (4): 124. Type-species: Nudaria conjuncta Staudinger, 1892, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 201. Paidia Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Paidia Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Paidia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (10): 159. Type-species: Phalaena murina Hübner, 1790, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1900. (P. murina Hb., 1790 was replaced by P. rica Frr., 1855, due to homonymy (see: Koçak, 1980)). Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 202. Palearctia Ferguson, 1984** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Palearctia Ferguson, 1984; #Palaeartia De Freina, 1997* Original Reference: *Palearctia Ferguson, 1984, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 86 (2): 454. Type-species: Arctia glaphyra mannii Alpheraky, 1881, by original designation. Range (in code): AF PK*
- 203. Phragmatobia Stephens, 1828** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Phragmatobia Stephens, 1828* Original Reference: *Phragmatobia Stephens, 1828, Ill. Brit. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 3. Type-species: Phalaena fuliginosa Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 204. Spilarctia Butler, 1875** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Spilarctia Butler, 1875; #Spilaretia Lewvanich, 2001* Original Reference: *Spilarctia Butler, 1875, Cistula ent. 2: 39. Type-species: Phalaena lutea Hufnagel, 1766, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1877. Range (in code): AF PK TR TH*
- 205. Spilosoma Curtis, 1825** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *#Olistheria Hübner, [1820]; Spilosoma Curtis, 1825; Rhagonis Walker, 1862; Spilarctia Butler, 1875; Thanatareitia Butler, 1877* Original Reference: *Spilosoma Curtis, 1825, Brit. Ent. 2 (23): 92. Type-species: Bombyx menthastri [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 206. Utetheisa Hübner, [1819]** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *Utetheisa Hübner, [1819]; Deiopeia Curtis, 1827. Original Reference:* *Utetheisa Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (11): 168. Type-species: Phalaena ornatrix Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH*

Autostichidae

- 207. Acrosyntaxis Gozmany, 1957** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Acrosyntaxis Gozmany, 1957; Pecteneremus Gozmany, 1963; Kullashara Gozmany, 1963* Original Reference: *Acrosyntaxis Gozmany, 1957, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (N.S.) 8: 334. Type-species: Symmoca angustipennis Rebel, 1927, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR*
- 208. Amselina Gozmany, 1957** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Amselina Gozmany, 1957; Illahasis Gozmany, 1959; Eremicamima Gozmany, 1964; Nomialyra Gozmany, 1982* Original Reference: *Amselina Gozmany, 1957, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. Hung (S.N.) 8: 337. Type-species: Amselina olympi Gozmany, 1957, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TR*
- 209. Apatema Walsingham, 1900** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Apatema Walsingham, 1900; Thanotovenia Gozmany, 1957; Microgonia Popescu-Gorj & Capuse, 1965 (preocc.)* Original Reference: *Apatema Walsingham, 1900, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 36: 220. Type-species: Apatema mediopallidum Walsingham, 1900, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ TR*
- 210. Apiletria Lederer, 1855** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Apiletria Lederer, 1855; Aretascetis Meyrick, 1936; Xystoceros Meyrick, 1944;* Original Reference: *Apiletria Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 231. Type-species: Apiletria luella Lederer, 1855, ibidem 5: 231, pl. 4 fig. 13, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF TR IR PK DZ*
- 211. Aspronympha Gozmany, 2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Aspronympha Gozmany, 2008* Original Reference: *Aspronympha Gozmany, 2008, Microlepid. Palaeart. 13: 245. Type-species: Aspronympha agapita Gozmany, 2008, by original designation. Range (in code): AF*

- 212. Heringita Agenjo,1953** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Heringita Agenjo,1953*; *Gigantoletria Gozmany,1963* Original Reference: *Heringita Agenjo,1953*, *Graellsia* 11: 42. Type-species: *Heringita heringi Agenjo,1953*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 213. Oegoconia Stainton,1854** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Oegoconia Stainton,1854*; *Clerogenes Meyrick,1921*; *#Oegoconia Amsel,1958*; *Microgonia Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965* Original Reference: *Oegoconia Stainton,1854*, *Insecta Br. (Lepid., Tineina)*: 77, 162. Type-species: *Recurvaria quadripuncta Haworth,1828*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 214. Orpecacantha Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Orpecacantha Gozmany,2008* Original Reference: *Orpecacantha Gozmany,2008*, [in] Gaedike,R., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 13: 228. Type-species: *Amselina burmanni Gozmany,1962*, by original designation. Range (in code): **IR AF**
- 215. Serendipitia Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Serendipitia Gozmany,2008* Original Reference: *Serendipitia Gozmany,2008*, [in] Gaedike,R., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 13: 76. Type-species: *Serendipitia sacuntala Gozmany,2008*, by original designation. AF
- 216. Symmoca Hübner,[1825]** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Symmoca Hübner,[1825]*; *Mylothra Meyrick,1907*; *Paradoris Meyrick,1907 (preocc.)*; *Nastoceras Chrétien,19212 (preocc.)*; *Asarista Meyrick,1935*; *Irenidora Meyrick,1938*; *Nastocerella Fletcher,1940*; *Conquassata Gozmany,1957*; *Kertomesis Gozmany,1962*; *Hieronala Gozmany,1963*; *Megasymmoca Gozmany,1963*; *Symmacantha Gozmany,1963*; *Xenoplaxa Gozmany,1963* Original Reference: *Symmoca Hübner,[1825]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:* 403. Type-species: *Tinea signella Hübner,1796*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **DZ IR TR AF**
- 217. Synchrondaxis Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *Synchrondaxis Gozmany,2008* Original Reference: *Synchrondaxis Gozmany,2008*, [in] Gaedike,R., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 13: 216. Type-species: *Synchrondaxis synnepha Gozmany,2008*, by original designation. Range (in code): **IR AF**

Batrachedridae

- 218. Batrachedra Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Batrachedridae) Synonym(s): *Batrachedra Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Batrachedra Stainton,1854*; *#Batrachetra Dyar,1903*; *Eustaintonia Spuler,1910* Original Reference: *Batrachedra Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5: 14, 54. Type-species: *Ornix turdipennella Kollar,1832*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ**

Bombycidae

- 219. Ocinar Walker,1856** (Bombycidae) Synonym(s): *Naprepa Walker,1855 (homonym)*; *Ocinara Walker,1856*; *Trilocha Moore,[1860]*; *Ernolatia Walker,1862*; *Chazena Walker,1869*; *#Ocinera Grünberg,1911* Original Reference: *Ocinara Walker,1856*, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 7: 1768. Type-species: *Ocinara dilectula Walker,1856*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

Brachodidae

- 220. Brachodes Guenée,1845** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *Atychia Latreille,1809 nec Ochs.,1808*; *Brachodes Guenée,1845*; *Palameris Meyrick,1906* Original Reference: *Brachodes Guenée,1845*, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)* 3: 311. Type-species: *Brachodes vernetella Guenée,1845*, *ibidem (2)* 3: 311, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 221. Phycodes Guenée,1852** (Brachodidae) Synonym(s): *Phycodes Guenée,1852*; *Tegna Walker,1866* Original Reference: *Phycodes Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.)* 6: 389. Type-species: *Phycodes hirudinicornis Guenée,1852*, *ibidem* 6: 389, pl.13 fig.5, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TR TH**

Carposinidae

- 222. Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]** (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Enopa Walker,1866*; *Oistophora Meyrick,1881*; *Paramorpha Meyrick,1881*; *Heterocrossa Meyrick,1882* Original Reference: *Carposina Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett.*

Eur. 5: 10, 38. Type-species: *Carposina berberidella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1853], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908. Range (in code): AF IR TR

Choreutidae

- 223. *Choreutis* Hübner,[1825]** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Choreutis* Hübner,[1825]; *Eutromula* Frölich,1828; *Choreutes* Treitschke,1835; *Macropia* Costa,[1836]; *Entomoloma* Ragonot,1875; *Orchemia* Fernald,1900 nec Gn.,1845; *Choreutidia* Sauber,1902; *Allonyma* Busck,1904 Original Reference: *Choreutis* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 373. Type-species: *Phalaena pariana* Clerck,1759, Icon Insect. rariorum 1: pl.10 fig.9, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.1907: 987. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR TH
- 224. *Prochoreutis* Diakonoff & Heppner,1980** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Prochoreutis* Diakonoff & Heppner,1980 Original Reference: *Prochoreutis* Diakonoff & Heppner,1980, Ent. Ber., Amst. 40: 196. Type-species: *Pyralis myllerana* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 277, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 225. *Tebenna* Billberg,1820** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *Tebenna* Billberg,1820; *Porpe* Hübner,[1825] Original Reference: *Tebenna* Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. Type-species: *Tinea bjerkandrella* Thunberg,1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica (1): 24, figs, by subsequent designation by Bradley,1966, Entomologist's Gaz. 17: 220. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

Coleophoridae

- 226. *Coleophora* Hübner,1822** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *Galleria* Vallot,1818 nec Fabr.,1798; *Coleophora* Hübner,1822; *Eupista* Hübner,[1825]; *Haploptilia* Hübner,[1825]; *Apista* Hübner,[1825]; *Porrectaria* Haworth,1828; *Damophila* Curtis,1832; *Astyages* Stephens,1834; *Metallosetia* Stephens,1834; *Casas* Wallengren,1881; *Casigneta* Wallengren,1881; *Corythangela* Meyrick,1897; *Casignetella* Strand,1928; *Protocryptis* Meyrick,1931; *Tolleophora* Capuse,1971; *Ionescumia* Capuse,1971; *Stollia* Capuse,1971; *Razowskia* Capuse,1971; *Orghidania* Capuse,1971; *Suireia* Capuse,1971; *Frederickoenigia* Capuse,1971; *Zaguljaevia* Capuse,1971; *Amseliphora* Capuse,1971; *Nemesia* Capuse,1971 nec Sav.,1826; *Zangheriphora* Capuse,1971; *Bourgogneja* Capuse,1971; *Aureliania* Capuse,1971 nec Gosse,1860; *Bacescuia* Capuse,1971; *Klinzigedia* Capuse,1971; *Vladdelia* Capuse,1971; *Klimeschja* Capuse,1971; *Glaseria* Capuse,1971; *Valvulongia* Capuse,1971; *Falkovitshia* Capuse,1971; *Helopharea* Falkovitsh,1972; *Cricotechna* Falkovitsh,1972; *Plegmidia* Falkovitsh,1972; *Agapalsa* Falkovitsh,1972; Original Reference: *Coleophora* Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 67-75, 77-79. Type-species: *Tinea anatipennella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 68, pl.27 fig.186, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1897, Handbk Order Lepid. 5: 309. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR LK

Cosmopterigidae

- 227. *Anatrachyntis* Meyrick,1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Anatrachyntis* Meyrick,1915; *Lacciferophaga* Zagulyaev,1959; *Sathrobrotia* Hodges,1962; *Amneris* Riedl,1994 nec Whitly,1935; *Euamneris* Riedl,1966 Original Reference: *Anatrachyntis* Meyrick,1915, Exotic Microlepid. 1: 325. Type-species: *Gracillaria falcateella* Stainton,1859, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TH
- 228. *Ascalenia* Wocke,[1876]** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Ascalenia* Wocke,[1876] Original Reference: *Ascalenia* Wocke,[1876], [in] Heinemann, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2) 2(2): 421. Type-species: *Laverna vanella* Frey,1860, Linn. ent. 14: 197, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 229. *Calycobathra* Meyrick,1891** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Calycobathra* Meyrick,1891. Original Reference: *Calycobathra* Meyrick,1891, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 2 (2): 59. Type-species: *Calycobathra acarpa* Meyrick,1891, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK
- 230. *Eteobalea* Hodges,1962** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Eteobalea* Hodges,1962 Original Reference: *Eteobalea* Hodges,1962, Ent. amer. (n.s.) 42: 10, 66. Type-species: *Gelechia sexnotella* Chambers,1878, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 231. *Hodgesiella* Riedl,1965** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Hodgesiella* Riedl,1965 Original Reference: *Hodgesiella* Riedl,1965, Polskie Pismo ent. 35: 440. Type-species: *Stagmatophora rebeli* Krone,1906, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TR

- 232. Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965* Original Reference: *Vulcaniella Riedl, 1965, Polskie Pismo ent. 35: 439.* Type-species: *Elachista pomposella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 212, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

Cossidae

- 233. Azygophleps Hampson, [1893]** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Azygophleps Hampson, [1893]* Original Reference: *Azygophleps Hampson, [1893], Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 309.* Type-species: *Hepialus scalaris* Fabricius, 1775, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**
- 234. Catopta Staudinger, 1899** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Catopta Staudinger, 1899; Newelskoia Groum-Grshimailo, 1900; Sinicossus Clench, 1958* Original Reference: *Catopta Staudinger, 1899, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 157.* Type-species: *Catopta albimacula* Staudinger, 1899, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK**
- 235. Cossulus Staudinger, 1887** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Cossulus Staudinger, 1887; Cossulinus Kirby, 1892* Original Reference: *Cossulus Staudinger, 1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 91.* Type-species: *Cossulus argentatus* Staudinger, 1887, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 236. Cossus Fabricius, 1793** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Cossus Fabricius, 1793; #Teredo Hübner, [1806]; Lyonetus Rafinesque, 1815; Teredo Hübner, 1822 nec Linn., 1758; Trypanus Rambur, 1866* Original Reference: *Cossus Fabricius, 1793, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): [1].* Type-species: *Phalaena cossus* Linnaeus, 1758, by absolute tautonymy (Originally no species included, until Fabricius (1794, ibid. 3 (2): [3])). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 237. Cryptoholcocerus Yakovlev, 2006** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Cryptoholcocerus Yakovlev, 2006* Original Reference: *Cryptoholcocerus Yakovlev, 2006, Eversmannia (Suppl.1): 61.* Type-species: *Cossus mongolicus* Erschoff, 1882, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 238. Dervishiya Yakovlev, 2006** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Dervishiya Yakovlev, 2006* Original Reference: *Dervishiya Yakovlev, 2006, Tinea 19 (3): 197.* Type-species: *Cossus cadambae* Moore, 1865, by original designation. AF
- 239. Deserticossus Yakovlev, 2006** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Deserticossus Yakovlev, 2006* Original Reference: *Deserticossus Yakovlev, 2006, Eversmannia (Suppl.1): 32.* Type-species: *Cossus arenicola* Staudinger, 1897, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 240. Dieida Strand, 1911** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Dieida Strand, 1911* Original Reference: *Dieida Strand, 1911, [in] Stichel, Z. wiss. Insekt Biol. 7: 162.* Type-species: *Dieida persa* Strand, 1911, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 241. Dyspessa Hübner, [1820]** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Dyspessa Hübner, [1820]; Endagria Boisduval, [1837]* Original Reference: *Dyspessa Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 194.* Type-species: *Phalaena pantherina* Hübner, 1790, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 242. Holcocerus Staudinger, 1884** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Holcocerus Staudinger, 1884* Original Reference: *Cossus (Holcocerus) Staudinger, 1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 1: 139-140.* Type-species: *Cossus nobilis* Staudinger, 1884, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 243. Kotchevnik Yakovlev, 2005** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Kotchevnik Yakovlev, 2005* Original Reference: *Kotchevnik Yakovlev, 2005, Atalanta 35 (3/4): 358.* Type-species: *Cossus modestus* Staudinger, 1887, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 244. Meharia Chrétien, 1915** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Meharia Chrétien, 1915; Blalia Rungs, [1943]* Original Reference: *Meharia Chrétien, 1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 367.* Type-species: *Meharia incurvariella* Chrétien, 1915, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 245. Phragmacossia Schawerda, 1924** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Phragmacossia Schawerda, 1924* Original Reference: *Phragmacossia Schawerda, 1924, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 73 (Abh.): (161).* Type-species: *Phragmataecia reticulata* Püngeler, 1900, by subsequent designation by Gaede, 1933. Range (in code): **AF TR**
- 246. Phragmataecia Newman, 1850** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Phragmataecia Newman, 1850; Macrogaster Duponchel, [1845] nec Thunb., 1805* Original Reference: *Phragmataecia Newman, 1850, Zoologist 8: 2931.* Type-species: *Noctua arundinis* Hübner, [1808], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**

- 247. Semagystia Schoorl,1990** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Semagystia Schoorl,1990*; #*Samagystia De Freina,1994* Original Reference: *Semagystia Schoorl,1990*, Zool. Verh., Leiden 263: 84. Type-species: *Endagria agilis* Christoph,1884, by original designation. Range (in code): **IR AF TR**
- 248. Vartiania Yakovlev,2005** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Vartiania Yakovlev,2005* Original Reference: *Vartiania Yakovlev,2005*, Atalanta 35 (3/4): 365. Type-species: *Vartiania zaratustra* Yakovlev,2005, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 249. Zeuzera Latreille,1804** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *Zeuzera Latreille,1804*; *Aegolia Billberg,1820*; *Latagia Hübner,[1820]* Original Reference: *Zeuzera Latreille,1804*, Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat. 24: 186. Type-species: *Phalaena aesculi* Linnaeus,1767, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**

Ctenuchidae

- 250. Amata Fabricius,1807** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Amata Fabricius,1807*; *Syntomis Ochsenheimer,1808*; *Coenochromia Hübner,[1819]*; *Syntoma Billberg,1820*; *Hydrusa Walker,1854*; *Asinusca Wallengren,1862*; #*Asinutea Wallengren,1863*; *Buthysia Wallengren,1863*; #*Buthisia Walker,1866*; #*Synthomis Mabilie,1892*; *Leopoldina Hering,1934*. Original Reference: *Amata Fabricius,1807*, Magazin Insektenk. (Illiger) 6: 289. Type-species: *Zygaena passalis* Fabricius,1781, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1898. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH LK**
- 251. Dysauxes (s.str.) Hübner,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]*; *Naclia Boisduval,1840*; *Parauxes De Laever,1983*. Original Reference: *Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 171. Type-species: *Phalaena ancilla* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 252. Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]** (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]*; *Naclia Boisduval,1840*; *Parauxes De Laever,1983*. Original Reference: *Dysauxes Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 171. Type-species: *Phalaena ancilla* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

Douglasiidae

- 253. Klimeschia Amsel,1938** (Douglasiidae) Synonym(s): *Klimeschia Amsel,1938* Original Reference: *Klimeschia Amsel,1938*, Dt. ent. Z. Iris 52: 89. Type-species: *Klimeschia lutumella* Amsel,1938, ibidem 52:89, fig., by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**

Drepanidae

- 254. Cilix Leach,[1815]** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *Cilix Leach,[1815]*; *Euclea Hübner,[1819]*; #*Cilyx Blanchard,1840* Original Reference: *Cilix Leach,[1815]*, [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9 (1830): 135. Type-species: *Bombyx compressa* Fabricius,1777, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 255. Nordstromia Bryk,1943** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *Nordstromia Bryk,1943* Original Reference: *Nordstromia Bryk,1943*, Ark. Zool. 34 (A13): 12. Type-species: *Nordstromia amabilis* Bryk,1943, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TH**

Epermeniidae

- 256. Epermenia (Calotripis) Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Calotripis Hübner,[1825]* Original Reference: *Calotripis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 425. Type-species: *Tinea illigerella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 257. Epermenia (s.str.) Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Epermenia,[1825]*; *Heydenia Hofmann,1898 (preocc.)* Original Reference: *Epermenia,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418. Type-species: *Tinea pontificella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl.26 fig.181, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 258. Epermenia Hübner,[1825]** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *Epermenia,[1825]*; *Heydenia Hofmann,1898 (preocc.)* Original Reference: *Epermenia,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 418.

Type-species: *Tinea pontificella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 56, pl. 26 fig. 181, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

Ethmiidae

- 259. Ethmia Hübner, [1819]** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]; *Psecadia* Hübner, [1825]; *Anesychia* Hübner, [1825]; *Melanoleuca* Stephens, 1829; *Aedia* Duponchel, 1837 nec Hübner, [1825]; *Azinis* Walker, 1863; *Tamarrha* Walker, 1864; *Ceratophysetis* Meyrick, 1887; *Theoxenia* Walsingham, 1887; *Babaia* Busck, 1902; *Wiltshirea* Amsel, 1949 nec Buckman, 1904 Original Reference: *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 163. Type-species: *Tinea aurifluella* Hübner, [1810], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 44 fig. 302, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

Gelechiidae

- 260. Agnippe Chambers, 1872** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Agnippe* Chambers, 1872; *Evippe* Chambers, 1873; *Phaetusa* Chambers, 1875 nec Wagler, 1832; *Tholerostola* Meyrick, 1917. Original Reference: *Agnippe* Chambers, 1872, Can. Ent. 4: 194. Type-species: *Agnippe biscolorella* Chambers, 1872, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 261. Anarsia (Ananarsia) Amsel, 1959** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ananarsia* Amsel, 1959 Original Reference: *Ananarsia* Amsel, 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 32. Type-species: *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller, 1839, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 262. Anarsia (s.str.) Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839 Original Reference: *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: *Tinea spartiella* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 153. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH
- 263. Anarsia Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839 Original Reference: *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 190. Type-species: *Tinea spartiella* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 104, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 153. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 264. Caryocolum Gregor & Povolny, 1954** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny, 1954 Original Reference: *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny, 1954, Zool. ent. Listy 3: 87. Type-species: *Gelechia leucomelanella* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 198, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 265. Chionodes Hübner, [1825]** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825] Original Reference: *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 420. Type-species: *Tinea luctificella* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl. 45 fig. 312, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1925, in Wytsman, Genera Insect. 184: 73. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 266. Deltophora Janse, 1950** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Deltophora* Janse, 1950 Original Reference: *Deltophora* Janse, 1950, Moths S. Afr. 5: 121. Type-species: *Deltophora typica* Sattler, 1979, by original designation (for *Xenolechia peltosoma* Lower sensu Janse, 1950). Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 267. Ephysteris (Microcraspedus) Janse, 1958** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Microcraspedus* Janse, 1958; *Ochrodia* Povolny, 1964; *Echinoglossa* Clarke, 1965 Original Reference: *Microcraspedus* Janse, 1958, Motsh S. Afr. 6: 137. Type-species: *Megacraspedus brachypogon* Meyrick, 1937, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 268. Ephysteris (s.str.) Meyrick, 1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908 Original Reference: *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908: 724. Type-species: *Ephysteris chersaea* Meyrick, 1908, ibidem 1908: 725, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 269. Ephysteris Meyrick, 1908** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908 Original Reference: *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1908: 724. Type-species: *Ephysteris chersaea* Meyrick, 1908, ibidem 1908: 725, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TR
- 270. Gnorimoschema Busck, 1900** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900; *Lerupsia* Riedl, 1965; *Neoschema* Povolny, 1967 Original Reference: *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900, Proc. U.S. natn. Mus. 23: 227. Type-species: *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis* Riley, 1869, Rep. noxious, beneficial & other Insects, Missouri 1: 173, fig. 96, pl. 2 figs 1, 2, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

- 271. Metanarsia Staudinger, 1871** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Metanarsia Staudinger, 1871; Calyptritis Meyrick, 1891; Epiparasia Rebel, 1914; Parametanarsia Gerasimov, 1930* Original Reference: *Metanarsia Staudinger, 1871, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 314.* Type-species: *Metanarsia modesta Staudinger, 1871*, by monotypy. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [PK](#) [TR](#)
- 272. Metzneria Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Metzneria Zeller, 1839* Original Reference: *Metzneria Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken Leipzig 1839: 197.* Type-species: *Gelechia paucipunctella Zeller, 1839*, ibidem 1839: 202, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 35: 200. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [TR](#)
- 273. Neofriseria Sattler, 1960** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Neofriseria Sattler, 1960* Original Reference: *Neofriseria Sattler, 1960, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 7: 16, 17, 48.* Type-species: *Lita peliella Treitschke, 1835*, in *Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur.* 10 (3): 198, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [TR](#)
- 274. Ornatalva Gozmany, 1955** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ornatalva Gozmany, 1955; Pelostola Janse, 1960.* Original Reference: *Ornatalva Gozmany, 1955, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. (S.N.) 6: 308, 309, 310.* Type-species: *Gelechia plutelliformis Staudinger, 1859*, *Ent. Ztg. Stettin* 20: 239, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [PK](#) [TR](#)
- 275. Platyedra Meyrick, 1895** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Platyedra Meyrick, 1895* Original Reference: *Platyedra Meyrick, 1895, Handbk Br. Lepid.: 605.* Type-species: *Gelechia vilella Zeller, 1847*, *Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 845*, by monotypy. Range (in code): [AF](#) [IR](#) [TR](#)
- 276. Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) Povolny, 1965** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Ilseopsis Povolny, 1965; Eusrobipalpa Povolny, 1967* Original Reference: *Ilseopsis Povolny, 1965, Acta ent. bohemosl. 62: 481.* Type-species: *Ilseopsis peterseni Povolny, 1965*, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [PK](#) [TR](#)
- 277. Scrobipalpa (s.str.) Janse, 1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951* Original Reference: *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199.* Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa Lower, 1900*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 25: 417, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [PK](#) [TR](#) [TH](#)
- 278. Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951* Original Reference: *Scrobipalpa Janse, 1951, Moths S. Afr. 5: 199.* Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa Lower, 1900*, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 25: 417, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [IR](#) [PK](#) [TR](#) [TH](#)
- 279. Scrobipalpula Povolny, 1964** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Scrobipalpula Povolny, 1964* Original Reference: *Scrobipalpula Povolny, 1964, Cas. ėsl. Spol. ent. 61: 339.* Type-species: *Gelechia psilella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854*, *Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur.* 5: 162, 171, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [IR](#) [TR](#)
- 280. Vladimirea Povolny, 1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *Vladimirea Povolny, 1967* Original Reference: *Vladimirea Povolny, 1967, Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37: 148.* Type-species: *Vladimirea wiltshirei Povolny, 1967*, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [IR](#)

Geometridae

- 281. Acrobiston Wiltshire, 1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Acrobiston Wiltshire, 1967* Original Reference: *Acrobiston Wiltshire, 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26: 158.* Type-species: *Acrobiston aestivalis Wiltshire, 1967*, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#)
- 282. Alcis Curtis, 1826** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Alcis Curtis, 1826; Poecilalcis W. Warren, 1893; Dictyodea Wehrli, 1934; Alcisca Wehrli, 1943* Original Reference: *Alcis Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 3: 113.* Type-species: *Phalaena repandata Linnaeus, 1758*, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 524*, by original designation. Range (in code): [AF](#) [IR](#) [PK](#) [TR](#) [TH](#)
- 283. Aspitates Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Aspitates Treitschke, 1825; Aspilates Treitschke, 1827; Parallela Sodoffsky, 1837; #Aspilades Heydenreich, 1846; Aspilata Unger, 1856; Eversmannia Erschoff, 1871 (praeocc.); Sinope Gumpfenberg, 1887; Toxogrammia Gumpfenberg, 1887; Pseudosiona Butler, 1893; Nyctiphanta Hulst, 1896; Erschoffia Swinhoe, 1900* Original Reference: *Aspitates Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 431.* Type-species: *Geometra gilvaria [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): [AF](#) [DZ](#) [TR](#)
- 284. Cabera Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cabera Treitschke, 1825; Deilinia Hübner, [1825]; Cabera Stephens, 1829 nec Tr., 1825; Cabira Sodoffsky, 1837; Dilina Agassiz, 1847; Cabiro Unger, 1856; Thysanochilus Butler, 1878 nec Troschel, 1857; Dilinia Hampson, 1895; Gyalomia L.B. Prout, 1913* Original Reference: *Cabera Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 437.* Type-species: *Phalaena pusaria Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): [AF](#) [TR](#)

- 285. Cataclysmes Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Cataclysmes Hübner,[1825]*; *Paraplaneta W.Warren,1895*. Original Reference: *Cataclysmes Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 329. Type-species: *Geometra riguata* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.69 fig.358, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 286. Catarhoe Herbulot,1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Catarhoe Herbulot,1951* Original Reference: *Catarhoe Herbulot,1951*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13: 25. Type-species: *Cidaria basochesiata* Duponcel,1830, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 287. Chlorissa Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chlorissa Stephens,1831*; *Aoshakuna Matsumura,1925* Original Reference: *Chlorissa Stephens,1831*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 315. Type-species: *Phalaena viridata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH PK**
- 288. Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]*; *Dysstroma Hübner,[1825]*; *Polyphasia Stephens,1831*; *Euthalia Stephens,1831* Original Reference: *Chloroclysta Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 332. Type-species: *Phalaena miata* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 526, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 289. Colostygia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Colostygia Hübner,[1825]*; *Amoebe Hübner,[1825]*; *Erinobia Stephens,1850* Original Reference: *Colostygia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 328. Type-species: *Geometra turbata* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.49 fig.255, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 292. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TR**
- 290. Contropis Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Contropis Wiltshire,1967* Original Reference: *Contropis Wiltshire,1967*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26: 164. Type-species: *Contropis tagana* Wiltshire,1967, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 291. Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949*; *Grammorhoe Herbulot,1951* Original Reference: *Costaconvexa Agenjo,1949*, Graellsia 7: 105. Type-species: *Phalaena polygrammata* Borkhausen,1794, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 292. Crocallis Treitschke,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Eusarca Hübner,[1806]*; *Crocallis Treitschke,1825*; *Crocallis Stephens,1829 nec Tr.,1825* Original Reference: *Crocallis Treitschke,1825*, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 431. Type-species: *Phalaena elinguaris* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829. Range (in code): **AF DZ TR**
- 293. Dyscia (Calodyscia) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Calodyscia Wehrli,1950* Original Reference: *Calodyscia Wehrli,1950*, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 78. Type-species: *Scodiona sicanaria* Oberthür,1923, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 294. Dyscia (Warneckeella) Wehrli,1950** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Warneckeella Wehrli,1950* Original Reference: *Warneckeella Wehrli,1950*, Ent. Ber., Amst. 13: 77. Type-species: *Dyscia malatyana* Wehrli,1934, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 295. Dyscia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dyscia Hübner,[1825]*; *Scodiona Boisduval,1840*. Original Reference: *Dyscia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 314. Type-species: *Geometra conspersaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 296. Ecliptopera W.Warren,1894** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ecliptopera W.Warren,1894*; *Diactinia W.Warren,1898*; *Urolophia Swinhoe,1900* Original Reference: *Ecliptopera W.Warren,1894*, Novit. zool. 1: 679. Type-species: *Eustroma triangulifera* Moore,1888, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TR TH**
- 297. Euphyia Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euphyia Hübner,[1825]*; *Anapalta W.Warren,1904*; *Orthoprora W.Warren,1904*; *Warrenia L.B.Prout,1910* Original Reference: *Euphyia Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 326. Type-species: *Geometra picata* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.84 fig.435, by subsequent designation by Hulst,1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 283. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR PK**
- 298. Eupithecia Curtis,1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eupithecia Curtis,1825*; *Arcyonia Hübner,[1825]*; *Dyscymatoge Hübner,[1825]*; *Eucymatoge Hübner,[1825]*; *Hyperirritis Hübner,[1825]*; *Leucocora Hübner,[1825]*; *Tarachia Hübner,[1825]*; *Tephroclysta Hübner,[1825]*; *Zygmena Boie,1839*; *Lepiodes Guenée,1858*; *Pena Walker,1863*; *Epicaste Gumpfenberg,1887*; *Dietzia Schütze,1956*; *Petersenia Schütze,1958*; *Bohatschia Schütze,1960*; *Delaeveria Schütze,1961*; *Catarina Vojnits & De Laever,1973*; *Propithecia Vojnits,1985*; *Heteropithecia Vojnits,1985*; *Neoithecia Vojnits,1985*. Original Reference: *Eupithecia Curtis,1825*, Br. Ent. 2: 64. Type-

species: [Phalaena] absinthia Clerck, 1759, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**

- 299. Geometra Linnaeus, 1758** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Geometra Linnaeus, 1758* Original Reference: *Geometra Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 519.* Type-species: *Phalaena papilionaria Linnaeus, 1758, ibidem 1: 522, by subsequent designation by ICZN (Opinion 450).* Range (in code): **AF PK TR**
- 300. Glossotrophia (Bicalcarella) Hausmann, 1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Bicalcarella Hausmann, 1993* Original Reference: *Bicalcarella Hausmann, 1993, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 92.* Type-species: *Glossotrophia terminata Wiltshire, 1966, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus of Glossotrophia Prout, 1913].* Range (in code): **AF IR PK**
- 301. Glossotrophia (Libanonia) Hausmann, 1993** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Libanonia Hausmann, 1993* Original Reference: *Libanonia Hausmann, 1993, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 86-87.* Type-species: *Glossotrophia asellaria ssp. semitata Prout, 1913, by original designation [proposed originally as a subgenus of Glossotrophia Prout, 1913].* Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 302. Glossotrophia L.B. Prout, 1913** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Glossotrophia L.B. Prout, 1913* Original Reference: *Glossotrophia L.B. Prout, 1913, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 82.* Type-species: *Acidalia confinaria Herrich-Schäffer, [1847], by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 303. Gnopharmia Staudinger, 1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Gnopharmia Staudinger, 1892* Original Reference: *Gnopharmia Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 181.* Type-species: *Gnophos colchidaria Lederer, 1870, by subsequent designation by L.B. Prout, 1915.* Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 304. Gnophos (Acrognophos) Wiltshire, 1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Acrognophos Wiltshire, 1967* Original Reference: *Acrognophos Wiltshire, 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 26: 168.* Type-species: *Gnophos iveni Erschoff, 1874, by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF**
- 305. Gnophos (Chelegnophos) Wehrli, 1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Chelegnophos Wehrli, 1951; #Chelegnophus Wehrli, 1953* Original Reference: *Chelegnophos Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 27.* Type-species: *Gnophos ravistriolaria Wehrli, 1922, by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF**
- 306. Gnophos (Ctenognophos) L.B. Prout, 1915** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ctenognophos L.B. Prout, 1915* Original Reference: *Gnophos (Ctenognophos) L.B. Prout, 1915, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4: 384.* Type-species: *Gnophos eolaria Guenée, [1858], by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 307. Gnophos (Dysgnophos) Wehrli, 1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Dysgnophos Wehrli, 1951* Original Reference: *Dysgnophos Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 23.* Type-species: *Gnophos difficilis Alpheraky, 1883, by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF TR**
- 308. Gnophos (Organognophos) Wehrli, 1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Organognophos Wehrli, 1951; Organognophos Wehrli, 1953* Original Reference: *Organognophos Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 24.* Type-species: *Gnophos sibirata Guenée, 1857, by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 309. Gnophos (Rhipignophos) Wehrli, 1951** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhipignophos Wehrli, 1951; Rhipignophos Wehrli, 1953* Original Reference: *Rhipignophos Wehrli, 1951, Lambillionea 51: 26.* Type-species: *Gnophos pervicinaria Wehrli, 1922, by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 310. Gnophos (Zystrognophos) Wehrli, 1945** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Zystrognophos Wehrli, 1945* Original Reference: *Zystrognophos Wehrli, 1945, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 19: 335.* Type-species: *Gnophos nimbatia Alpheraky, 1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 88, by original designation.* Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 311. Gnophos (s.str.) Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Sciadion Hübner, [1806]; Gnophos Treitschke, 1825; Scotopterix Hübner, [1825]; Scotopteryx Agassiz, 1847; Gnophus Agassiz, 1847; #Sciadion L.B. Prout, 1904.* Original Reference: *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 432.* Type-species: *Geometra furvata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 110.* Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 312. Gnophos Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#Sciadion Hübner, [1806]; Gnophos Treitschke, 1825; Scotopterix Hübner, [1825]; Scotopteryx Agassiz, 1847; Gnophus Agassiz, 1847; #Sciadion L.B. Prout, 1904.* Original Reference: *Gnophos Treitschke, 1825, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 432.* Type-species: *Geometra furvata [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent*

designation by Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 110. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

- 313. Gnophosema L.B.Prout, 1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Gnophosema* L.B.Prout, 1912 Original Reference: *Gnophosema* L.B.Prout, 1912, [in] Wytzman, Genera Insect. 129: 10, 48. Type-species: *Gnophos isometra* W.Warren, 1888, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK
- 314. Hemistola W.Warren, 1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hemistola* W.Warren, 1893 Original Reference: *Hemistola* W.Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 353. Type-species: *Hemistola rubrimargo* W.Warren, 1893, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ PK TR TH
- 315. Hemithea Duponchel, 1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hemithea* Duponchel, 1829; *Geometrina* Motschulsky, [1861]; *Lophocrita* W.Warren, 1894; *Mixolophia* W.Warren, 1894 Original Reference: *Hemithea* Duponchel, 1829, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 7 (2): 106, 233. Type-species: *Geometra aestivaria* Hübner, [1799], by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR TH
- 316. Herochroma Swinhoe, 1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Herochroma* Swinhoe, 1893; *Chlorocydon* W.Warren, 1894; *Archaeobalbis* L.B.Prout, 1912; *Neobalbis* L.B.Prout, 1912; *#Herchroma* Watanasit et al., 2004 Original Reference: *Herochroma* Swinhoe, 1893, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 12: 148. Type-species: *Herochroma baba* Swinhoe, 1893, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout, 1912. Range (in code): AF TH
- 317. Heterobapta Wiltshire, 1943** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Heterobapta* Wiltshire, 1943 Original Reference: *Heterobapta* Wiltshire, 1943, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 44: 249. Type-species: *Heterobapta plumellata* Wiltshire, 1943, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR
- 318. Hypomecis Hübner, [1821]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Hypomecis* Hübner, [1821]; *Dryocoetis* Hübner, [1825]; *Boarmia Treitschke*, 1825; *Serraca* Moore, [1887]; *Pseudoangerona* Moore, [1887]; *Narapa* Moore, [1887]; *Alcippe* Gumpfenberg, 1887 nec Blyth, 1844; *Astacuda* Moore, 1888; *Maidana* Swinhoe, 1900; *Pseudoboarmia* McDunnough, 1920 Original Reference: *Hypomecis* Hübner, [1821], Index exot. Lepid. [7]. Type-species: *Cymatophora umbrosaria* Hübner, [1813], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR TH
- 319. Idaea Treitschke, 1825** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Idaea* Treitschke, 1825; *Sterrha* Hübner, [1825]; *Arrhostia* Hübner, [1825]; *Puctis* Hübner, [1825]; *Ptychopoda* Curtis, 1826; *Hyria* Stephens, 1829 nec Lam., 1819; *Ania* Stephens, 1831; *Goniacidalia* Packard, 1873; *Pythodora* Meyrick, 1886; *Janarda* Moore, 1888; *Xenocentris* Meyrick, 1889; *Mnesterodes* Meyrick, 1889; *Aphrogeneia* Gumpfenberg, 1890; *Argia* Gumpfenberg, 1890; *Gnidia* Gumpfenberg, 1890; *Pelagia* Gumpfenberg, 1890 nec Peron, 1810; ; *Andragrupos* Hampson, 1891; *Carphoxera* Riley, 1891; *Zeuctoneura* W.Warren, 1895; *Synomila* Hulst, 1896; *Ptenopoda* Hulst, 1896; *Polygraphodes* W.Warren, 1897; *Leptacme* W.Warren, 1897; *Brachypota* W.Warren, 1897; *Hemipogon* W.Warren, 1897; *Cacorista* W.Warren, 1899; *Anteosis* W.Warren, 1900; *Hyriogona* W.Warren, 1900; *Neochrysa* W.Warren, 1900; *Pogonogya* W.Warren, 1900; *Prospasta* W.Warren, 1900; *Cysteophora* Hulst, 1900; *Thysanotricha* W.Warren, 1903; *Deinopyga* W.Warren, 1904; *Schematorhages* W.Warren, 1905; *Lobura* W.Warren, 1906; *Omoopera* W.Warren, 1906; *Argyrosclia* W.Warren, 1907; *Pareupithex* W.Warren, 1907; etc. Original Reference: *Idaea* Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (2): 446. Type-species: *Phalaena aversata* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1887]. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 320. Lithostege Hübner, [1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Lithostege* Hübner, [1825]; *Agrapha* Gumpfenberg, 1887. Original Reference: *Lithostege* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 337. Type-species: *Geometra duplicaria* Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.40 fig.208, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1896, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 23: 259. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 321. Loxaspilates W.Warren, 1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Loxaspilates* W.Warren, 1893; *#Loxospilates* Staudinger, 1901; *Oncodocnemis* Rebel, 1901 Original Reference: *Loxaspilates* W.Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 413. Type-species: *Aspilates obliquaria* Moore, 1867, by original designation. Range (in code): AF
- 322. Microloxia W.Warren, 1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Microloxia* W.Warren, 1893 Original Reference: *Microloxia* W.Warren, 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 354. Type-species: *Geometra herbaria* Hübner, [1813], by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 323. Nebula Bruand, [1846]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nebula* Bruand, [1846] Original Reference: *Nebula* Bruand, [1846], Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs (1) 2 (2, livr. 3,4): 86. Type-species: *Cidaria nebulata* Treitschke, 1828, by subsequent designation by Viette, 1977. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 324. Neromia Staudinger, 1898** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Neromia* Staudinger, 1898 Original Reference: *Neromia* Staudinger, 1898, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 10: 304. Type-species: *Neromia jodisata* Staudinger, 1898, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR
- 325. Nychiodes (Eunychiodes) Wehrli, 1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Eunychiodes* Wehrli, 1941 Original Reference: *Eunychiodes* Wehrli, 1941, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 4

- (Suppl.): 441. Type-species: *Gnophos amygdalaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1848], by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 326. Nychiodes Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Nychiodes Lederer,1853* Original Reference: *Nychiodes Lederer,1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3 (Abh.): 177, 216, 219.* Type-species: *Geometra lividaria* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Guenée,1857. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 327. Ochodontia Lederer,1853** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Ochodontia Lederer,1853; #Ochrodontia Vasilenko,1998* Original Reference: *Ochodontia Lederer,1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 175, 190, 194.* Type-species: *Ennomos sareptanaria* Freyer,1842, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 328. Odontopera Stephens,1831** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Odontopera Stephens,1831; Corotia Moore,1868; Niphonissa Butler,1878; Caripetodes W.Warren,1895; Cenoctenucha W.Warren,1897; Aethiopodes W.Warren,1902; Lioptilesia Wehrli,1936; Paragonodontis Wehrli,1936* Original Reference: *Odontopera Stephens,1831, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 3: 162.* Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *bidentata* Clerck,1759, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TR
- 329. Orthonama Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Orthonama Hübner,[1825]; Plemysia Hübner,[1825] nec Hbn.,[1825]; Nycterosea Hulst,1896; Percnoptilota Hulst,1896* Original Reference: *Orthonama Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 331.* Type-species: *Geometra lignata* Hübner,[1799], *Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.52 fig.270*, by subsequent designation by Warren,1895, *Novit. zool. 2: 116.* Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR PK
- 330. Peratophyga W.Warren,1894** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Peratophyga W.Warren,1894; Peratophyga Swinhoe,1894 nec Wrn.,1894; Euctenostega L.B.Prout,1916* Original Reference: *Peratophyga W.Warren,1894, Novit. zool. 1: 407.* Type-species: *Acidalia aerata* Moore,1867, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TH PK
- 331. Perizoma Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Perizoma Hübner,[1825]; Mesotype Hübner,[1825]; Emmelesia Stephens,1829; Zerynthia Curtis,1830 (praeocc.); Gagitodes W.Warren,1893* Original Reference: *Perizoma Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327.* Type-species: *Geometra albulata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 109*, by subsequent designation by Warren,1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 377.* Range (in code): AF DZ PK TR
- 332. Phaselia Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Phaselia Guenée,[1858]* Original Reference: *Phaselia Guenée,[1858], Hist. nat. Ins., Spec. gén. Lépid. 9: 228.* Type-species: *Synopsia phaeoleucaria* Lederer,1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 333. Prometopidia Hampson,1902** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Prometopidia Hampson,1902* Original Reference: *Prometopidia Hampson,1902, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 509.* Type-species: *Prometopidia conisaria* Hampson,1902, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF
- 334. Rhodometra Meyrick,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodometra Meyrick,1892; Sterrhanthia Butler,1894* Original Reference: *Rhodometra Meyrick,1892, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1892: 60, 75.* Type-species: *Phalaena sacraria* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Lhomme,[1930]. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 335. Rhodostrophia Hübner,[1823]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Rhodostrophia Hübner,[1823]; Delocharis Butler,1883; Leptosidia Hampson,1903; #Rodostrophia Brandt,1938* Original Reference: *Rhodostrophia Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 300.* Type-species: *Phalaena calabra* Petagna,1786, *Spec. Insect. ulterioris Calabriae: 38, fig.23*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1895, *Fauna Br. India (Moths) 3: 455.* Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 336. Scodionima Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scodionima Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Scodionima (Scodionima) Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 202.* Type-species: *Scodionima crocallaria* Staudinger,1892, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR
- 337. Scodionista Joannis,1912** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scodionista Joannis,1912* Original Reference: *Scodionista Joannis,1912, Broteria (Zool.) 10: 22.* Type-species: *Enconista amoritaria* Püngeler,1902, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 145*, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR
- 338. Scopula Schrank,1802** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scopula Schrank,1802; Sphecodes Hübner,1822 nec Latr.,1804; Sarodria Sodoffsky,1837; Sarothria Agassiz,1847* Original Reference: *Scopula Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 162.* Type-species: *Phalaena paludata* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by L.B.Prout,1906. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 339. Scopuloides Hausmann,1994** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scopuloides Hausmann,1994* Original Reference: *Scopuloides Hausmann,1994, Nota lepid. 16 (3/4): 196.* Type-species: *Acidalia fucata* Püngeler,1909, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR

- 340. Scotopteryx Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Scotopteryx* Hübner,[1825]; *Onychia* Hübner,[1825]; *Eubolia* Duponchel,1829; *Phasiane* Duponchel,1829; *Eusebia* Bruand,1846 nec Dup.,[1845]; *Limonophila* Gumpfenberg,1887; *Forbachia* Albrecht,1920. Original Reference: *Scotopteryx* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 338. Type-species: *Geometra tenebraria* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.64 fig.330, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 341. Stegania Guenée,[1845]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Stegania* Guenée,[1845]; *Terpnomicta* Lederer,1853; *Liposchema* W.Warren,1914 Original Reference: *Stegania* Guenée,[1845], [in] Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 270. Type-species: *Geometra permutataria* Hübner,[1799], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,[1848]. Range (in code): **AF DZ TR PK**
- 342. Synopsidia Djakonov,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Synopsidia* Djakonov,1935; *Hashtaresia* Wehrli,1936 Original Reference: *Synopsidia* Djakonov,1935, *Lambillionea* 35: 147. Type-species: *Synopsidia znojko* Djakonov,1935, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 343. Thetidia Boisduval,1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Euchloris* Hübner,[1823] nec Bill.,1820; *Thetidia* Boisduval,1840; *Aglossochloris* L.B.Prout,1912; *Antonechloris* Raineri,1994 Original Reference: *Thetidia* Boisduval,1840, *Genera Index* méth. eur. Lépid.: 189. Type-species: *Thetidia plusiaria* Boisduval,1840, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 344. Triphosa Stephens,1829** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Triphosa* Stephens,1829; *Umbrosina* Bruand,1847; *Speluncaris* Bruand,1847; *Strepsizuga* W.Warren,1908 Original Reference: *Triphosa* Stephens,1829, *Nom. Br. Insects*: 44. Type-species: *Phalaena dubitata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 345. Venusia Curtis,1839** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Venusia* Curtis,1839; *Discoloxia* W.Warren,1895; *Nomenia* Pearsall,1905 Original Reference: *Venusia* Curtis,1839, *Br. Ent.* 16: 759. Type-species: *Venusia cambrica* Curtis,1839, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TR**
- 346. Xanthorhoe Hübner,[1825]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Xanthorhoe* Hübner,[1825]; *Malenydris* Hübner,[1825]; *Ochyria* Hübner,[1825]; *Cidaria* Stephens,1829; *Coremia* Guenée,[1845] nec Audinet-Serville,1834; *Scotocoremia* Butler,1882; *Monochryria* W.Warren,1901; *Anisolasia* W.Warren,1904 Original Reference: *Xanthorhoe* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 327. Type-species: *Geometra montanata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend*: 113, by subsequent designation by Warren,1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1893: 376. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 347. Xenochlorodes W.Warren,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *Xenochlorodes* W.Warren,1897; *Hissarica* Viidalepp,1988 Original Reference: *Xenochlorodes* Warren,1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 47. Type-species: *Xenochlorodes pallida* Warren,1897, *ibidem* 4: 47, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Gracillariidae

- 348. Aspilapteryx (s.str.) Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Aspilapteryx* Spuler,1910 Original Reference: *Aspilapteryx* Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 407. Type-species: *Gracillaria tringipennella* Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 349. Aspilapteryx Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Aspilapteryx* Spuler,1910 Original Reference: *Aspilapteryx* Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 407. Type-species: *Gracillaria tringipennella* Zeller,1839, by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 350. Caloptilia Hübner,[1825]** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Caloptilia* Hübner,[1825]; *Ornix* Kollar,1832; *Coriscium* Zeller,1839; *Calliptilia* Agassiz,1847; *Antiolopha* Meyrick,1894 Original Reference: *Caloptilia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 427. Type-species: *Tinea upupaepennella* Hübner,[1796], by subsequent designation by Fletcher,1929. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 351. Macarostola Meyrick,1907** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Macarostola* Meyrick,1907; *#Macrostola* Davis,1987 Original Reference: *Macarostola* Meyrick,1907, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 32: 49, 62. Type-species: *Gracillaria formosa* Stainton,1862, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 352. Parornix Spuler,1910** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Parornix* Spuler,1910; *Alfaornix* Kuznetsov,1979; *Betaornix* Kuznetsov,1979; *Gammaornix* Kuznetsov,1979; *Deltaornix* Kuznetsov,1979 Original Reference: *Parornix* Spuler,1910, [in] Hoffmann, Schmett. Eur. 2: 410. Type-species: *Ornix*

anglicella Stainton, 1850, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1914. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR

- 353. Phyllocnistis Zeller, 1848** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllocnistis* Zeller, 1848 Original Reference: *Phyllocnistis* Zeller, 1848, Linn. ent. 3: 250, 264. Type-species: *Phyllocnistis suffusella* Zeller, 1848, ibidem 3: 266, figs 31-34, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1918, Novit. zool. 25: 387. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

- 354. Polymitia Triberti, 1986** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *Polymitia* Triberti, 1986 Original Reference: *Polymitia* Triberti, 1986, Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Verona 13: 257. Type-species: *Acrocercops eximipalpella* Gerasimov, 1930, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR

Lasiocampidae

- 355. Chilena Walker, 1855** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Chilena* Walker, 1855 Original Reference: *Chilena* Walker, 1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 979, 1070. Type-species: *Chilena similis* Walker, 1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ TR IR

- 356. Dendrolimus Germar, 1812** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Dendrolimus* Germar, 1812; *Eutricha* Stephens, 1829 nec Hbn., [1814]; *Ptilorhina* Zetterstedt, 1839; *Oenona* Walker, 1855; *Chatra* Moore, 1879; *Karenkonio* Matsumura, 1932; *#Dendrolimus* De Freina, 1983 Original Reference: *Dendrolimus* Germar, 1812, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species (2): 48. Type-species: *Phalaena pini* Linnaeus, 1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TR TH

- 357. Eriogaster (s.str.) Germar, 1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Eriogaster* Germar, 1810; *Gastris* Billberg, 1820; *Dasysoma* Hübner, [1820]; *Lachneis* Hübner, 1822 Original Reference: *Eriogaster* Germar, 1810, Diss sistens Bombycum Species (1): 16. Type-species: *Phalaena lanestris* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): AF IR TR

- 358. Eriogaster Germar, 1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Eriogaster* Germar, 1810; *Gastris* Billberg, 1820; *Dasysoma* Hübner, [1820]; *Lachneis* Hübner, 1822 *Autosphyla* Rambur, 1866 Original Reference: *Eriogaster* Germar, 1810, Diss sistens Bombycum Species (1): 16. Type-species: *Phalaena lanestris* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): AF IR TR

- 359. Gastropacha (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer, 1810; *Phylloma* Billberg, 1820; *Bombyx* Boisduval, 1828 nec Linn., 1758 Original Reference: *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 239. Type-species: *Phalaena quercifolia* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1824. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR

- 360. Gastropacha Ochsenheimer, 1810** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer, 1810; *Phylloma* Billberg, 1820; *Bombyx* Boisduval, 1828 nec Linn., 1758 Original Reference: *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 239. Type-species: *Phalaena quercifolia* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1824. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH

- 361. Lasiocampa Schrank, 1802** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Lasiocampa* Schrank, 1802; *Pachygastria* Hübner, [1820]; *Irenocampa* Rambur, 1858; *Lambessa* Staudinger, 1901 Original Reference: *Lasiocampa* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2) 153. Type-species: *Phalaena quercus* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

- 362. Malacosoma Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Malacosoma* Hübner, [1820]; *Trichoda* Hübner, 1822 nec Müll., 1773; *Trichodia* Stephens, 1827; *Clisiocampa* Curtis, 1828; *Cliseocampa* Agassiz, 1847 Original Reference: *Malacosoma* Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 192. Type-species: *Bombyx franconica* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR

- 363. Sena Walker, 1862** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Sena* Walker, 1862 Original Reference: *Sena* Walker, 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 278. Type-species: *Sena plusioides* Walker, 1862, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

- 364. Streblote Hübner, [1820]** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *Streblote* Hübner, [1820]; *Megasoma* Boisduval, 1833 nec Kby, 1825; *Nadisa* Walker, 1855; *Taragama* Moore, [1860]; *Concaedes* Wallengren, 1865; *Ticera* Swinhoe, 1892; *Megamosa* Collier, 1936 Original Reference: *Streblote* Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 193. Type-species: *Streblote panda* Hübner, [1820], by subsequent designation by Tams, 1928. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TH

Lecithoceridae

- 365. Carodista Meyrick, 1925** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Carodista Meyrick, 1925*; *Catacreagra Gozmany, 1978* Original Reference: Carodista Meyrick, 1925, [in] Wytzman, Genera Insect. 184: 10, 224. Type-species: Homaloxestis flagitiosa Meyrick, 1914, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 366. Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864*; *Asbolistis Meyrick, 1936*; *Exorgana Gozmany, 1957* Original Reference: Ceuthomadarus Mann, 1864, Wien ent. Monatschr. 8: 188. Type-species: Ceuthomadarus tenebrionellus Mann, 1864, ibidem 8: 188, pl. 5 figs 1, 2, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 367. Eridachtha Meyrick, 1910** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Eridachtha Meyrick, 1910*; *Corthyntis Meyrick, 1916*; *#Eridachtha Janse, 1963* Original Reference: Eridachtha Meyrick, 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 440. Type-species: Eridachtha prolocha Meyrick, 1910, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**
- 368. Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1910** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1910*; *#Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1931* Original Reference: Homaloxestis Meyrick, 1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 440. Type-species: Homaloxestis endocoma Meyrick, 1910, ibidem 20: 441, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TR TH**
- 369. Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]*; *Patouissa Walker, 1864*; *Brachyerga Meyrick, 1925*; *Periphorectis Meyrick, 1925*; *Xanthocera Amsel, 1953 nec Towns, 1915*; *Leviptera Janse, 1954*; *Xanthoceroles Amsel, 1955*; *Parrhasastris Gozmany, 1972* Original Reference: Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 11, 45; 1853, ibidem 6: Microlepid. pl. 12 figs. 10, 11. Type-species: Carcina luticornella Zeller, 1839, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TR TH**
- 370. Nephelographa Gozmany, 1978** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *Nephelographa Gozmany, 1978* Original Reference: Nephelographa Gozmany, 1978, [in] Amsel, et al., Microlepid. Palaearct. 5: 249. Type-species: Nephelographa panni Gozmany, 1978, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**

Lemoniidae

- 371. Lemonia Hübner, [1820]** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *Lemonia Hübner, [1820]*; *Crateronyx Duponchel, [1845]*; *Limonia Agassiz, 1847 nec Meig., 1803* Original Reference: Lemonia Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 187. Type-species: Bombyx taraxaci [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Limacodidae

- 372. Altha Walker, 1862** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *Altha Walker, 1862*; *Belgoraea Walker, 1865* Original Reference: Altha Walker, 1862, J. proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) 6: 173. Type-species: Altha nivea Walker, 1862, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF TH**
- 373. Apendala Walker, 1865** (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *Apendala Walker, 1865*; *#Phendala Solovyev, 2010* Original Reference: Apendala Walker, 1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 494. Type-species: Apendala transversata Walker, 1865, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF TH**

Lymantriidae

- 374. Calliteara Butler, 1881** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Calliteara Butler, 1881*; *Elkneria Börner, 1932*; *Takashachia Matsumura, 1929* Original Reference: Calliteara Butler, 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 12. Type-species: Dasychira argentata Butler, 1881, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF TR TH**
- 375. Dasychira Hübner, [1809]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Dasychira Hübner, [1809]* Original Reference: Dasychira Hübner, [1809], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl. [178]. Type-species: Dasychira tephra Hübner, [1809], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**

- 376. Dicallomera Butler, 1881** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Dicallomera Butler, 1881* Original Reference: *Dicallomera Butler, 1881, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881: 12.* Type-species: *Phalaena fascelina* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Collenette, 1935. Range (in code): **AF TR**
- 377. Euproctis Hübner, [1819]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Euproctis Hübner, [1819]; Nygmia Hübner, [1820]; Porthesia Stephens, 1828; Antipha Walker, 1855; Arna Walker, 1855; Artaxa Walker, 1855; Lacida Walker, 1855; Dulichia Walker, 1855; Lopera Walker, 1855; Somena Walker, 1856; Urocoma Herrich-Schäffer, 1858; Ela Walker, 1862; Utidava Walker, 1863; Adlullia Walker, 1865; Orvasca Walker, 1865; Themaca Walker, 1865; Cozola Walker, 1865; Bembina Walker, 1865; Gogana Walker, 1866; Micromorphe R. Felder, 1874; Choerotracha R. Felder, 1874; Chionophasma Butler, 1886; Ocybola Turner, 1912; Meteuproctis Matsumura, 1927; Epeuproctis Matsumura, 1933; Vietterma Griveaud, 1977; Knappetra Nye, 1980; Sphrageidus Maes, 1984* Original Reference: *Euproctis Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 159.* Type-species: *Phalaena chrysorrhoea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1883]. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 378. Lachana Moore, 1888** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Lachana Moore, 1888* Original Reference: *Lachana Moore, 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 397.* Type-species: *Lachana ladakensis* Moore, 1888, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**
- 379. Laelia Stephens, 1828** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Laelia Stephens, 1828; Anthora Walker, 1855 (preocc.); Charnidas Walker, 1855; Procodeca Walker, 1855; Ricine Walker, 1855; Odagra Walker, 1865; Harapa Moore, 1879; Hondella Moore, [1883]; Laelioides Moore, [1883]; #Houdella Swinhoe, 1923* Original Reference: *Laelia Stephens, 1828, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 2: 62.* Type-species: *Bombyx coenosa* Hübner, 1808, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**
- 380. Lymantria Hübner, [1819]** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Lymantria Hübner, [1819]; Porthetria Hübner, [1819]; Hypogymna Billberg, 1820; Sericaria Berthold, 1827; Psilura Stephens, 1828; Enome Walker, 1855* Original Reference: *Lymantria Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 160.* Type-species: *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1883]. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 381. Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810; Notolophus Germar, 1812; Orgyia Zetterstedt, 1839; Teia Walker, 1855; Clethrogyna Rambur, 1866; Micropterogyna Rambur, 1866; Apterogynis Guenée, [1875]* Original Reference: *Orgyia Ochsenheimer, 1810, Schmett. Eur. 3: 208.* Type-species: *Phalaena antiqua* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1831. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 382. Parocneria Dyar, 1897** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Parocneria Dyar, 1897; Uliolepis W. Warren, 1897; Maimaia Matsumura, 1933; Daniela Hartig, 1963 nec Koch, 1891.* Original Reference: *Parocneria Dyar, 1897, Can. Ent. 29 (1): 13.* Type-species: *Phalaena detrita* Esper, 1785. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 383. Polymona Walker, 1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *Polymona Walker, 1855; Oreinobia Wallengren, 1865* Original Reference: *Polymona Walker, 1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 768.* Type-species: *Polymona rufifemur* Walker, 1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Lyonetiidae

- 384. Phyllobrostis (s.str.) Staudinger, 1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllobrostis Staudinger, 1859* Original Reference: *Phyllobrostis Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 257.* Type-species: *Phyllobrostis daphneella* Staudinger, 1859, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 385. Phyllobrostis Staudinger, 1859** (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *Phyllobrostis Staudinger, 1859* Original Reference: *Phyllobrostis Staudinger, 1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 257.* Type-species: *Phyllobrostis daphneella* Staudinger, 1859, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**

Nepticulidae

- 386. Stigmella Schrank, 1802** (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *Stigmella Schrank, 1802* Original Reference: *Stigmella Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2(2): 169.* Type-species: *Phalaena anomalella* Goeze, 1783, Ent. Beyträge 3(4): 168, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1908, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1907: 1008. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**

Noctuidae

- 387. Abrostola Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *#Unca Oken, 1813; Abrostola Ochsenheimer, 1816; Habrostola Sodoffsky, 1837; Inguridia Butler, 1879; Unca Lhomme, [1929]; Trigemnostola Beck, 1991; Asclepistola Beck, 1991* **Original Reference:** *Abrostola Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 88. Type-species: Phalaena triplasia Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TH TR*
- 388. Acantholipes Lederer, 1857** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Acantholipes Lederer, 1857; Docela Walker, [1866]; Lasionota W. Warren, 1912 (homonym); Nolaseniola Strand, 1920; Isatoolna Nye, 1975* **Original Reference:** *Acantholipes Lederer, 1857, Noctuinen Eur. 44, 198. Type-species: Noctua regularis Hübner, [1813], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH*
- 389. Acontia (Emmelia) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Emmelia Hübner, [1821]; Erotyla Hübner, 1822; Agrophila Boisduval, 1840; Ponometia Herrich-Schäffer, 1868; Fruva Grote, 1877; Heliodora Neumoegen, 1891; Graeperia Grote, 1895; Therasea Grote, 1895; Trachidia Hampson, 1898; Tornacontia Smith, 1900; Conacontia Smith, 1900; Conochares Smith, 1905; Neptunia Barnes & McDunnough, 1911; Hemispargueia Barnes & McDunnough, 1923; Acropserotarache Berio, 1937; Emmelacontia Beck, 2000* **Original Reference:** *Emmelia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: Phalaena sulphuarlis Linnaeus, 1767, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR*
- 390. Acontia (Uracontia) Beck, 1996** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Uracontia Beck, 1996* **Original Reference:** *Uracontia Beck, 1996, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 50. Type-species: Acontia urania Frivaldsky, 1835, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR*
- 391. Acontia Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Acontia Ochsenheimer, 1816; Tarache Hübner, [1823]; Desmophora Stephens, 1829; Euphasia Stephens, 1830; Heliothera Sodoffsky, 1837; Porrotha Gistl, 1848; Tima Walker, [1858]; Pseudalypia H. Edwards, 1874; Spragueia Grote, 1875; Trichotarache Grote, 1875; Hoplotarache Hampson, 1910; Prociosis Hampson, 1910; Cardiosace Hampson, 1910; Fredina Brandt, 1939* **Original Reference:** *Acontia Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 91. Type-species: Noctua solaris [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 392. Acrobyla Rebel, 1903** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Acrobyla Rebel, 1903* **Original Reference:** *Acrobyla Rebel, 1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 68. Type-species: Acrobyla kneuckeri Rebel, 1903, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK*
- 393. Acronicta (Triaena) Hübner, 1818** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *#Apatele Hübner, 1808; Triaena Hübner, 1818; Semaphora Guenée, 1841; Sematophora Agassiz, 1846; Cuspidia Chapman, 1890* **Original Reference:** *Triaena Hübner, 1818, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 21. Type-species: Phalaena psi Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1873). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 394. Acronicta (Viminia) Chapman, 1890** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Viminia Chapman, 1890; Pharetra Hübner, [1820]; Chamaepora W. Warren, 1909* **Original Reference:** *Viminia Chapman, 1890, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 1: 26. Type-species: Phalaena rumicis Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Chapman (1890). Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 395. Acronicta Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Acronicta Ochsenheimer, 1816* **Original Reference:** *Acronicta Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 62. Type-species: Phalaena leporina Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1826. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH*
- 396. Aegle Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Aegle Hübner, [1823]; Metaegle Hampson, 1908* **Original Reference:** *Aegle Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 257. Type-species: Tortrix kaekeritziana Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1910. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 397. Agrapha Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Agrapha Hübner, [1821]; Acanthoplusia Dufay, 1970; Ctenoplusia Dufay, 1970.* **Original Reference:** *Agrapha Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: Agrapha ahenea Hübner, [1821] (=glaucia Stoll, 1780), by subsequent designation by Grote, 1896. Range (in code): AF DZ PK TR*
- 398. Agrochola (Anchoscelis) Guenée, 1839** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Anchoscelis Guenée, 1839; Agrolitha Berio, 1980; Pseudanchoscelis Beck, 1991; Humichola Beck, 1991; Rufachola Beck, 1991; Thurnerichola Beck, 1991; Osthelderichola Beck, 1991* **Original Reference:** *Anchoscelis Guenée, 1839, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 483. Type-species: Noctua nitida [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1841. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR*
- 399. Agrochola Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *Agrochola Hübner, [1821]; Lycanades Franclemont, 1937; Alexia De Laever nec Leach, 1817; Agrolitha Berio, 1980; Delaeveria Berio, 1980; Xandria De Laever, 1983; Pseudanchoscelis Beck, 1991; Humichola Beck, 1991; Rufachola Beck, 1991; Haemachola Beck, 1991; Thurnerichola Beck, 1991; Osthelderichola Beck, 1991; Fissipunctia Beck, 1991; Aurxanthia Beck, 1991* **Original**

Reference: *Agrochola* Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 229. Type-species: *Noctua pistacina* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1906. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

- 400. *Agrotis (Crassagrotis) Beck,1991*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Crassagrotis Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Crassagrotis Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22: 180. Type-species: *Noctua crassa* Hübner,[1803], by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 401. *Agrotis (Putagrotis) Beck,1991*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Putagrotis Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Putagrotis Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22: 181. Type-species: *Noctua puta* Hübner,[1803], by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 402. *Agrotis (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: *Agrotis segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 403. *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Agrotis Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 66. Type-species: *Agrotis segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 404. *Amphipyra (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Scotophila Hübner,[1821]*; *Pyrophila Stephens,1829*; *Philopyra Guenée,1852*; *Neocomia Rougemont,1902*; *Pyramidcampa Beck,1991*; *Adamphipyra Beck,1991*; *Tetrapyra Beck,1991*; *Antiamphipyra Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 405. *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Scotophila Hübner,[1821]*; *Pyrophila Stephens,1829*; *Philopyra Guenée,1852*; *Neocomia Rougemont,1902*; *Pyramidcampa Beck,1991*; *Adamphipyra Beck,1991*; *Tetrapyra Beck,1991*; *Antiamphipyra Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Amphipyra Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 70. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *tragopoginis* Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Duponchel,1829. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 406. *Anagnorisma L.Ronkay & Varga,1999*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anagnorisma L.Ronkay & Varga,1999* Original Reference: *Anagnorisma L.Ronkay & Varga,1999*, Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 45 (4): 361. Type-species: *Eugnorisma goniophora* Varga, L.Ronkay & Hacker,1990, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK
- 407. *Anomis Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anomis Hübner,[1821]*; *Cosmophila Boisduval,1833*; *Anomus Agassiz,1847*; *Amarna Walker,[1857]*; *Rusicada Walker,1858*; *Scoedisa Walker,1858*; *Deremma Walker,1865*; *Tridata Walker,1865*; *Capitaria Walker,1869*; *#Gonotis Moore,1882*; *Deinopalpus Holland,1894*; *Molopa Swinhoe,1902*; *Gonopteronia Bethune-Baker,1906*; *#Gonepteronia Kenrick,1917* Original Reference: *Anomis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 249. Type-species: *Anomis exacta* Hübner,[1822], by subsequent monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ LK PK TH
- 408. *Antarchaea Hübner,[1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Antarchaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Daona Walker,1864*; *Byturna Moore,1883*; *Myana Swinhoe,1884*; *Pseudomicra Butler,1892* Original Reference: *Antarchaea Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 254. Type-species: *Noctua numisma* Hübner,[1803], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 409. *Anumeta Walker,1858*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anumeta Walker,1858*; *Palpangula Staudinger,1877*; *Eremonoma W.Warren,1913* Original Reference: *Anumeta Walker,1858*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1769. Type-species: *Anumeta atosignata* Walker,1858, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 410. *Apamea (s.str.) Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Abromias Billberg,1820*; *Septis Hübner,[1821]*; *Hama Stephens,1829*; *Xylophasia Stephens,1829*; *Agrostobia Boie,1835*; *Crymodes Guenée,1841*; *Syma Stephens,1850*; *Eleemosia Prout,1901*; *Protagrotis Hampson,1903*; *Trichoplexia Hampson,1908*; *Heteromma W.Warren,1911*; *Heterommiola Strand,1912*; *Apaconjunctdonta Beck,1991*; *Loscopia Beck,1991*; *Furvabromias Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 75. Type-species: *Noctua basilinea* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 411. *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Abromias Billberg,1820*; *Septis Hübner,[1821]*; *Hama Stephens,1829*; *Xylophasia Stephens,1829*; *Agrostobia Boie,1835*; *Crymodes Guenée,1841*; *Syma Stephens,1850*; *Eleemosia Prout,1901*; *Protagrotis Hampson,1903*; *Trichoplexia Hampson,1908*; *Heteromma W.Warren,1911*; *Heterommiola Strand,1912*; *Apaconjunctdonta Beck,[1992]* Original Reference: *Apamea Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4:

75. Type-species: *Noctua basilinea* [Denis & Schiff.], 1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
412. **Apopestes Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Apopestes Hübner,[1823]; Spintherops Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Apopestes Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 275.* Type-species: *Noctua spectrum* Esper,1787, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
413. **Archanara (Globia) Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Capsula Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2005 nec Schumacher,1817 non Agassiz,1846; Globia Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009* Original Reference: *Archanara (Globia) Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2009, The Witt Catalogue 3: 17 (nom. nov. pro Capsula Fibiger, Zilli, L.Ronkay & Goldstein,2005 nec Schumacher,1817).* Type-species: *Phalaena sparganii* Esper,[1790], by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
414. **Archanara Walker,1866** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Archanara Walker,1866* Original Reference: *Archanara Walker,1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1737.* Type-species: *Archanara nonogriella* Walker,1866, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
415. **Arenostola Hampson,1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Arenostola Hampson,1908* Original Reference: *Arenostola Hampson,1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 18.* Type-species: *Noctua phragmitidis* Hübner,[1803], by subsequent designation by Hampson (1910). Range (in code): AF DZ TR
416. **Armada Staudinger,1884** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Armada Staudinger,1884* Original Reference: *Armada Staudinger,1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 142.* Type-species: *Acontia columbina* Staudinger,1884, by subsequent designation by Warren (1913). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
417. **Auchmis (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Auchmis Hübner,[1821]; Rhizogramma Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Auchmis Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243.* Type-species: *Phalaena petroriza* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
418. **Auchmis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Auchmis Hübner,[1821]; Rhizogramma Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Auchmis Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 243.* Type-species: *Phalaena petroriza* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Warren (1914). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
419. **Autographa Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autographa Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Autographa Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 251.* Type-species: *Phalaena gamma* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1986). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
420. **Autophila (Cheirophanes) Boursin,1955** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cheirophanes Boursin,1955* Original Reference: *Cheirophanes Boursin,1955, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40: 170.* Type-species: *Amphipyra ligaminosa* Eversmann,1851, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ TR IR
421. **Autophila (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autophila Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Autophila Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274.* Type-species: *Noctua dilucida* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
422. **Autophila Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Autophila Hübner,[1823]* Original Reference: *Autophila Hübner,[1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (18): 274.* Type-species: *Noctua dilucida* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
423. **Bornolis Holloway,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bornolis Holloway,1989* Original Reference: *Bornolis Holloway,1989, Malay. Nat. J. 42 (2/3): 77.* Type-species: *Bornolis kamburanga* Holloway,1989, by original designation. Range (in code): AF
424. **Bryomima Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryomima Staudinger,1900* Original Reference: *Bryomima Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 357.* Type-species: *Bryomima carducha* Staudinger,1900, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
425. **Bryophilopsis Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryophilopsis Hampson,1894* Original Reference: *Bryophilopsis Hampson,1894, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: 361.* Type-species: *Bryophilopsis griseata* Hampson,1894, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
426. **Bryopolia Boursin,1954** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryopolia Boursin,1954* Original Reference: *Bryopolia Boursin,1954, Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent. 38: 86.* Type-species: *Polia virescens* Hampson,1894, by original designation. Range (in code): AF

- 427. Bryoxena Varga, L.Ronkay & Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryoxena Varga, L.Ronkay & Hacker,1990* Original Reference: *Bryoxena Varga, L.Ronkay & Hacker,1990, Esperiana 1: 430.* Type-species: *Polia centralasiae* Staudinger,1882, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 428. Calamia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calamia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Calamia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 240.* Type-species: *Phalaena virens* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1910. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 429. Callopietria Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Callopietria Hübner,[1821]; Lagopus R.L.,1817 nec Brisson,1760; Eriopus Treitschke,1825; Agabra Walker,1862; Obana Walker,1862 nec Walk.,1862; Gnaptocera Butler,1881; Haploolophus Butler,1881; Dissolophus Butler,1881; Hemipachycera Butler,1881; Rheptrotrichia Butler,1881; Platydasyus Butler,1881; Methorasa Moore,1881; Cotanda Moore,1881; Herrichia Grote,1882 nec Stgr.,1871; Euherrichia Grote,1882; Hyperdasis Swinhoe,1901; Miropalpa Berio,1955* Original Reference: *Callopietria Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 216.* Type-species: *Phalaena juvenina* Stoll,1782, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 430. Calophasia Stephens,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calophasia Stephens,1829* Original Reference: *Calophasia Stephens,1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 42.* Type-species: *Noctua linariae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 431. Caloplusia Smith,1884** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Caloplusia Smith,1884* Original Reference: *Caloplusia Smith,1884, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 7: 68.* Type-species: *Phalaena hohenwarthi* Hochenwarth,1785, by subsequent designation by W.Warren,1913 (No species included originally, until Smith (1891)). Range (in code): **AF**
- 432. Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Boursinidrina Hacker,2004* Original Reference: *Caradrina (Boursinidrina) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 38, 103.* Type-species: *Athetis rjabovi* Boursin,1936, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 433. Caradrina (Eremodrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Eremodrina Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 422.* Type-species: *Caradrina vicina* Staudinger,1870, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 434. Caradrina (Levantrina) Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Levantrina Hacker,2004* Original Reference: *Caradrina (Levantrina) Hacker,2004, Esperiana 10: 39, 287.* Type-species: *Athetis bodenheimeri* Draudt,1934, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 435. Caradrina (Paradrina) Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paradrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Paradrina Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 421.* Type-species: *Caradrina selini* Boisdual,1840, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 436. Caradrina (Platyperigea) Smith,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Platyperigea Smith,1894; Hymenodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Platyperigea Smith,1894, Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 21: 60.* Type-species: *Platyperigea camina* Smith,1894, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 437. Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816; Charadrina Agassiz,1847; Amphidrina Staudinger,1892* Original Reference: *Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 80.* Type-species: *Phalaena morpheus* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Samouelle (1819). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 438. Cardepiia Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cardepiia Hampson,1905* Original Reference: *Cardepiia Hampson,1905, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: x, 234.* Type-species: *Mamestra irrisoria* Erschoff,1874, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 439. Catocala (Ephesia) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ephesia Hübner,1818* Original Reference: *Ephesia Hübner,1818, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 11.* Type-species: *Phalaena paranympa* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1913. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 440. Catocala (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catocala Schrank,1802; Hemigeometra Haworth,1809; Lamprosia Hübner,[1821]; Belparidia Hübner,1822; Astiotes Hübner,[1823]; Corisce Hübner,[1823]; Eucora Hübner,[1823]; Eunetis Hübner,[1823]; Andrewsia Grote,1882; Catabapta Hulst,1884; Andreusia Hampson,1913; Simplicala Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Catocala Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 158.* Type-species: *Phalaena nupta* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 441. Catocala Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Catocala Schrank,1802; Hemigeometra Haworth,1809; Lamprosia Hübner,[1821]; Belparidia Hübner,1822; Astiotes Hübner,[1823]; Corisce Hübner,[1823]; Eucora Hübner,[1823]; Eunetis Hübner,[1823]; Andrewsia Grote,1882; Catabapta Hulst,1884; Andreusia Hampson,1913; Simplicala Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Catocala Schrank,1802, Fauna*

- Boica 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Phalaena nupta* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Curtis (1828). Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 442. Chazaria Moore, 1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chazaria* Moore, 1881; *Rhodocleptria* Hampson, 1903. Original Reference: *Chazaria* Moore, 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881: 361. Type-species: *Heliothis incarnata* Freyer, 1838, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 443. Chersotis (s.str.) Boisduval, 1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840; *Multsotis* Beck, 1991; *Alpsotis* Beck, 1991; *Cupreosotis* Beck, 1991; *Fimbriosotis* Beck, 1991; *Elesotis* Beck, 1991; *Larixotis* Beck, 1991; *Margasotis* Beck, 1991; Original Reference: *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: *Noctua rectngula* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1843. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 444. Chersotis Boisduval, 1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840; *Multsotis* Beck, 1991; *Alpsotis* Beck, 1991; *Cupreosotis* Beck, 1991; *Fimbriosotis* Beck, 1991; *Elesotis* Beck, 1991; *Larixotis* Beck, 1991; *Margasotis* Beck, 1991; Original Reference: *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840, Gen. Index Eur. Lepid.: 103. Type-species: *Noctua rectngula* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1843. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 445. Chionoxantha Hampson, 1914** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xantholeuca* Hampson, 1910 (praeocc.); *Chionoxantha* Hampson, 1914 Original Reference: *Chionoxantha* Hampson, 1914, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 13: 202. Type-species: *Erastria staudingeri* Standfuss, 1892, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 446. Chloantha Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin, [1836]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chloantha* Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin, [1836]; *#Cloantha* Guenée, 1839; *Chloantha* Agassiz, 1846 Original Reference: *Chloantha* Boisduval, Rambur & Graslin, [1836], 1832, Cooln iconographique hist. Chenilles Eur.: Noctuérides text & pl. 22, figs. 5, 6. Type-species: *Noctua hyperici* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 447. Chrysodeixis Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysodeixis* Hübner, [1821]; *Neoplusia* Okano, 1963 Original Reference: *Chrysodeixis* Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: *Phalaena chalcites* Esper, 1789, by subsequent designation by Dyar, 1902. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 448. Clytie (s.str.) Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Clytie* Hübner, [1823]; *Pseudophia* Guenée, 1852. Original Reference: *Clytie* Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 267. Type-species: *Noctua illunaris* Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1913. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 449. Clytie Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Clytie* Hübner, [1823]; *Pseudophia* Guenée, 1852. Original Reference: *Clytie* Hübner, [1823], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 267. Type-species: *Noctua illunaris* Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1913. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 450. Cornutiplusia Kostrowicki, 1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cornutiplusia* Kostrowicki, 1961 Original Reference: *Cornutiplusia* Kostrowicki, 1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 432. Type-species: *Phalaena circumflexa* Linnaeus, 1767, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR TH
- 451. Cosmia (Calymnia) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calymnia* Hübner, [1821] Original Reference: *Calymnia* Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 235. Type-species: *Phalaena trapezina* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote (1874). Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 452. Craniophora Snellen, 1867** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Craniophora* Snellen, 1867; *Bisulcia* Chapman, 1890; *Cranionycta* De Lattin, 1949; *Hampsonia* Kozhantschikov, 1950; *Miracopa* Draudt, 1950; *Hampsonidia* Inoue, 1958. Original Reference: *Craniophora* Snellen, 1867, Vlinders Nederland 1867: 262. Type-species: *Noctua ligustri* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 453. Cryphia (Bryoleuca) Hampson, 1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bryoleuca* Hampson, 1908 Original Reference: *Bryoleuca* Hampson, 1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: xv, 686. Type-species: *Miana trilinea* Bethune-Baker, 1894, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 454. Cryphia (Bryophila) Treitschke, 1825** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Poecilia* Schrank, 1802 nec Schneider, 1801; *Bryophila* Treitschke, 1825 Original Reference: *Bryophila* Treitschke, 1825, Schmett. Eur. 5 (1): 57. Type-species: *Noctua perla* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 455. Cryphia (Hymenocryphia) Boursin, 1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hymenocryphia* Boursin, 1968 Original Reference: *Cryphia* (Hymenocryphia) Boursin, 1968, Entomops 11: 87. Type-species: *Bryophila modesta* Moore, 1881, by original designation. AF

- 456. Cryphia (s.str.) Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cryphia Hübner,1818*; *Heterocryphia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Cryphia Hübner,1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 14. Type-species: *Noctua receptricula Hübner,[1803]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 457. Cryphia Hübner,1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cryphia Hübner,1818*; *Heterocryphia Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Cryphia Hübner,1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 14. Type-species: *Noctua receptricula Hübner,[1803]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1908. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 458. Ctenoceratoda Varga,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ctenoceratoda Varga,1992* Original Reference: *Ctenoceratoda Varga,1992*, Acta zool. hung. 38 (1/2): 95. Type-species: *Haderonia sukharevae Varga,1974*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 459. Cucullia (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cucullia Schrank,1802*; *Euderaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Empusa Hübner,[1821]*; *Eucalimia Hübner,[1821]*; *Callaenia Hübner,[1821]*; *Argyritis Hübner,[1821]*; *Tribunophora Hübner,1822*; *Lophia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Argyroglea Hampson,1906*; *Cheligalea Hampson,1906*; *Argyromata Hampson,1906*; *Empusada Hampson,1906*; *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1929* Original Reference: *Cucullia Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 157. Type-species: *Phalaena umbratica Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 460. Cucullia Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cucullia Schrank,1802*; *Euderaea Hübner,[1821]*; *Empusa Hübner,[1821]*; *Eucalimia Hübner,[1821]*; *Callaenia Hübner,[1821]*; *Argyritis Hübner,[1821]*; *Tribunophora Hübner,1822*; *Lophia Sodoffsky,1837*; *Argyroglea Hampson,1906*; *Cheligalea Hampson,1906*; *Argyromata Hampson,1906*; *Empusada Hampson,1906*; *Pseudocopicucullia Dumont,1929* Original Reference: *Cucullia Schrank,1802*, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 157. Type-species: *Phalaena umbratica Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1824. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 461. Dasypolia (Tschetwerikovia) Bundel,1966** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tschetwerikovia Bundel,1966* Original Reference: *Tschetwerikovia Bundel,1966*, Ent. Obozr. 45: 213. Type-species: *Tschetwerikovia rjabovi Bundel,1966*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 462. Dasypolia (s.str.) Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dasypolia Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Dasypolia Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 44. Type-species: *Noctua templi Thunberg,1792*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 463. Dasypolia Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dasypolia Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Dasypolia Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 44. Type-species: *Noctua templi Thunberg,1792*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 464. Deltote Reichenbach,1817** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Deltote Reichenbach,1817* Original Reference: *Deltote Reichenbach,1817*, Jenaische Allg. Lit.-Ztg. 1: 288. Type-species: *Phalaena argentula Hübner,[1787]*, by subsequent designation by Nye,1975. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 465. Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Diachrysia Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 252. Type-species: *Phalaena chryson Esper,1789*, by subsequent designation by Dyar,1902. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 466. Diarsia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diarsia Hübner,[1821]*; *Oxira Walker,1865* Original Reference: Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 222. Type-species: *Noctua dahli Hübner,[1813]*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 467. Dichagyris (Albocosta) Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Albocosta Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997*; *Basistriga Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997* Original Reference: *Albocosta Fibiger & Lafontaine,1997*, Noctuidae Europaeae 3: 126-127. Type-species: *Noctua musiva Hübner,[1803]*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK IR TR**
- 468. Dichagyris (Grisyigoga) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Grisyigoga Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Grisyigoga Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 182. Type-species: *candelisequa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 469. Dichagyris (Yigoga) Nye,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ogygia Hübner,[1821]* nec Brong.,1817; *Yigoga Nye,1975*; *Flavyyigoga Beck,1996*; *Nigryigoga Beck,1996* Original Reference: *Yigoga Nye,1975*, The generic names of moths of the World 1: 508 (nom. nov. *Ogygia Hübner,[1821]*). Type-species: *Noctua signifera [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895 (for *Ogygia Hübner*). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR IR TR**
- 470. Dichagyris Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichagyris Lederer,1857*; *#Dichagyria Walker,1866* Original Reference: *Dichagyris Lederer,1857*, Noctuidae Eur.: 45, 206. Type-species: *Agrotis melanura Carrara,1846*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

- 471. Drasteria Hübner, 1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Drasteria Hübner, 1818*; #*Drastoria Walker, 1858* Original Reference: *Drasteria Hübner, 1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 8. Type-species: *Drasteria graphica Hübner, 1818*, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1926. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 472. Drasteriodes Hampson, 1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Drasteriodes Hampson, 1926* Original Reference: *Drasteriodes Hampson, 1926*, Descr. new Genera Species Lepid. Phalaenae: 41. Type-species: *Photodes limata Christoph, 1884*, by original designation. **IR AF PK**
- 473. Dysgonia Hübner, [1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dysgonia Hübner, [1823]* Original Reference: *Dysgonia Hübner, [1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 269. Type-species: *Phalaena algira Linnaeus, 1767*, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1885]. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 474. Earias Hübner, [1825]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Earias Hübner, [1825]*; #*Earis Stephens, 1834*; *Aphusia Walker, [1858]*; *Digba Walker, 1862* Original Reference: *Earias Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 395. Type-species: *Phalaena clorana Linnaeus, 1761*, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR LK**
- 475. Eicomorpha Staudinger, 1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eicomorpha Staudinger, 1888* Original Reference: *Eicomorpha Staudinger, 1888*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 24. Type-species: *Eicomorpha antiqua Staudinger, 1888*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 476. Epipsammia Staudinger, 1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epipsammia Staudinger, 1879*; *Namangana Staudinger, 1888*; *Namanganum Riesen, 1891*; *Sartha Staudinger, 1891*; *Pseudathetis Boursin, 1937*. Original Reference: *Epipsammia Staudinger, 1879*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 320. Type-species: *Epipsammia deserticola Staudinger, 1879*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 477. Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816*; #*Empiseme Freyer, 1848* Original Reference: *Episema Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 65. Type-species: *Bombyx glaucina Esper, 1789*, by subsequent designation by ICZN (Opinion 494). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 478. Eremohadena (Megahadena) Ronkay & Varga & Gyulai, 2002** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Megahadena Ronkay & Varga & Gyulai, 2002* Original Reference: *Megahadena Ronkay & Varga & Gyulai, 2002*, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 48 (1): 65. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 479. Eremohadena (s.str.) L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995* Original Reference: *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995*, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277. Type-species: *Mamestra siri Erschoff, 1874*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TR IR DZ PK AF**
- 480. Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995* Original Reference: *Eremohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995*, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung 41 (3): 277. Type-species: *Mamestra siri Erschoff, 1874*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TR IR DZ PK AF**
- 481. Eublemma (Glossodice) Berio, 1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Glossodice Berio, 1991* Original Reference: *Glossodice Berio, 1991*, Fauna d'Italia 27: 75. Type-species: *Anthophila polygramma Duponchel, [1842]*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 482. Eublemma Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #*Antophila Hübner, 1806*; *Anthophila Ochsenheimer, 1816* (praeocc.); *Eublemma Hübner, [1821]*; *Eromene Hübner, [1821]*; *Porphyria Hübner, [1821]*; *Trothisa Hübner, [1821]*; *Ecthetis Hübner, [1823]*; *Heliomanes Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Microphisa Boisduval, 1840*; *Mixocharis Lederer, 1853*; *Thalpocharis Lederer, 1853*; *Eumestleta Butler, 1892*; *Thalomicra Spuler, 1907*; *Polyorycta W.Warren, 1911*; *Gyophora W.Warren, 1913*; *Eumicremma Berio, 1954*; *Roseoblemma Beck, 1996*; *Parvablemma Beck, 1996*. Original Reference: *Eublemma Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 256. Type-species: *Noctua amoena Hübner, [1803]*, by subsequent designation by Moore, 1884. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR LK PK TR TH**
- 483. Euchalcia Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euchalcia Hübner, [1821]*; *Adeva McDunnough, 1944*; *Pseudochalcia Klyuchko, 1984*; *Pareuchalcia Beck, 1991* Original Reference: *Euchalcia Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 250. Type-species: *Noctua illustris Fabricius, 1787*, by subsequent designation by Dyar (1902). Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 484. Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Ectypa Billberg, 1820*; *Gonospileia Hübner, [1823]*; *Euclidina McDunnough, 1937* Original Reference: *Euclidia Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 96. Type-species: *Phalaena glyphica Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 485. Eugnorisma (s.str.) Boursin, 1946** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946* Original Reference: *Eugnorisma Boursin, 1946*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 188. Type-species: *Graphiphora insignata Lederer, 1853*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**

- 486. Eugnorisma Boursin,1946** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eugnorisma Boursin,1946* Original Reference: *Eugnorisma Boursin,1946*, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 188. Type-species: *Graphiphora insignata* Lederer,1853, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 487. Euloastra Butler,1886** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euloastra Butler,1886*; *Thalerastraria Staudinger,1897*. Original Reference: *Euloastra Butler,1886*, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1886: 419. Type-species: *Euloastra fasciata* Butler,1886, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 488. Eutelia Hübner,[1823]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eutelia Hübner,[1823]*; *Eurhipia Boisduval,1829*; *Phlegetonia Guenée,1852*; *Ripogenus Grote,1865*; *Zobia Saalmüller,1891*; *Alotsa Swinhoe,1900*; *Silacida Swinhoe,1900*; *Noctasota Clench,1954*; *Adoraria Beck,1996*; *#Alotoa Leraut,1997*; *#Phlegetomia Leraut,1997* Original Reference: *Eutelia Hübner,[1823]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 259. Type-species: *Noctua adulatrix* Hübner,[1813], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 489. Euxoa (Chorizagrotis) Smith,1890** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Chorizagrotis Smith,1890*; *Mesoeuxoa Corti,1932* Original Reference: *Chorizagrotis Smith,1890*, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 38: 10, 98. Type-species: *Agrotis auxilliaris* Grote,1873, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 490. Euxoa (Orosagrotis) Hampson,1903** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orosagrotis Hampson,1903* Original Reference: *Orosagrotis Hampson,1903*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 4: 135, 658. Type-species: *Agrotis montana* Morrison,1875, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 491. Euxoa (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euxoa Hübner,[1821]*; *Metaxyja Hübner,[1821]*; *Exarnis Hübner,[1821]*; *Brotis Hübner,[1821]*; *Mimetes Hübner,[1821]* nec *Esch.,1818*; *Telmia Hübner,[1821]*; *Carneades Grote,1883*; *Paragrotis Dyar,1902* Original Reference: *Euxoa Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: *Noctua decora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 492. Euxoa Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Euxoa Hübner,[1821]*; *Metaxyja Hübner,[1821]*; *Exarnis Hübner,[1821]*; *Brotis Hübner,[1821]*; *Mimetes Hübner,[1821]* nec *Esch.,1818*; *Telmia Hübner,[1821]*; *Carneades Grote,1883*; *Paragrotis Dyar,1902* Original Reference: *Euxoa Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 209. Type-species: *Noctua decora* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 493. Evanina Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Evanina Boursin,1963* Original Reference: *Evanina Boursin,1963*, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 297. Type-species: *Evisa wiltshirei* Boursin,1957, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 494. Fissipunctia Berio,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Fissipunctia Berio,1991*; *Apterogenum Berio,2002* Original Reference: *Fissipunctia Berio,1991*, *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 208. Type-species: *Noctua ypsilon* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 495. Gnamptonyx Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gnamptonyx Hampson,1894* Original Reference: *Gnamptonyx Hampson,1894*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: 432, 478. Type-species: *Homoptera vilis* Walker,1865, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK**
- 496. Gortyna (Cervyna) L.Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger,2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Cervyna L.Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger,2005* Original Reference: *Cervyna L.Ronkay, Zilli & Fibiger,2005*, Noctuidae Europaeae 8: 51. Type-species: *Gortyna cervago* Eversmann,1844, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 497. Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Gnephozeta Billberg,1820*; *Ochria Hübner,[1821]*; *Xanthoecia Hampson,1908*; *Nyrtorga Beck,1999* Original Reference: *Gortyna Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82. Type-species: *Noctua flavago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 498. Grammodes Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Grammodes Guenée,1852*; *Prodotis John,1910* Original Reference: *Grammodes Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 7: 275. Type-species: *Noctua geometrica* Fabricius,1775, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 499. Hadenia (Anepia) Hampson,1918** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Epia Hübner,[1821]* nec *Hbn.,[1820]*; *Anepia Hampson,1918*; *Perplexhadena Beck,1991*; *Paraperplexia Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Anepia Hampson,1918*, Novit. zool. 25: 116 (nom. nov. pro *Epia Hübner,[1821]* nec *Hübner,[1820]*). Type-species: *Phalaena echii* Borkhausen,1792, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 500. Hadenia (Enterpia) Guenée,1850** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Enterpia Guenée,1850*; *#Euterpia Guenée,1852* Original Reference: *Enterpia Guenée,1850*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 8: 235. Type-species: *Cleophana laudeti* Boisduval,1840, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**

- 501. *Hadena (Klappericola)* Hacker,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Klappericola* Hacker,1996
Original Reference: *Hadena (Klappericola)* Hacker,1996, *Esperiana* 5: 542. Type-species: *Hadena chrysocyanea* Boursin,1961, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 502. *Hadena (Maschukia)* Hacker,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Maschukia* Hacker,1996
Original Reference: *Maschukia* Hacker,1996, *Esperiana* 5: 527. Type-species: *Dianthoecia pumila* Staudinger,1879, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 503. *Hadena (Pinkericola)* Hacker,1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pinkericola* Hacker,1987
Original Reference: *Pinkericola* Hacker,1987, *Atalanta* 18 (1/2): 170. Type-species: *Hadena tephroleuca* Boisduval,1833, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 504. *Hadena (s.str.)* Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadena* Schrank,1802; *Miselia Ochsenheimer*,1816; *Zeteolyga* Billberg,1820; *Harmodia* Hübner,[1820]; *Dianthoecia* Boisduval,1834; *Adena Agassiz*,1847; *Maghadena* Beck,1991 (preocc.); *Caeshadena* Beck,1991
Original Reference: *Hadena* Schrank,1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Noctua capsincola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 505. *Hadena* Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadena* Schrank,1802; *Miselia Ochsenheimer*,1816; *Zeteolyga* Billberg,1820; *Harmodia* Hübner,[1820]; *Dianthoecia* Boisduval,1834; *Adena Agassiz*,1847; *Maghadena* Beck,1991 (preocc.); *Caeshadena* Beck,1991
Original Reference: *Hadena* Schrank,1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2): 158. Type-species: *Noctua capsincola* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1830. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 506. *Haderonia* Staudinger,1896** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Haderonia* Staudinger,1896; *Lasiridia Draudt*,1950. Original Reference: *Haderonia* Staudinger,1896, *Dt. ent. Z., Iris* 8: 320. Type-species: *Haderonia subarschanica* Staudinger,1896, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 507. *Hadula (Calocestra)* Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Calocestra* Beck,1991
Original Reference: *Calocestra* Beck,1991, *Atalanta* 22 (2/4): 190. Type-species: *Noctua pugnax* Hübner,[1824], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK DZ IR TR**
- 508. *Hadula (Ptochicestra)* Hacker,1998** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ptochicestra* Hacker,1998
Original Reference: *Ptochicestra* Hacker,1998, *Esperiana* 6: 634. Type-species: *Mamestra ptochica* Püngeler,1900, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 509. *Hadula* Staudinger,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hadula* Staudinger,1889
Original Reference: *Hadula* Staudinger,1889, *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 50: 43. Type-species: *Hadula insolita* Staudinger,1889, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 510. *Harutaeographa* Yoshimoto,1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Harutaeographa* Yoshimoto,1993
Original Reference: *Harutaeographa* Yoshimoto,1993, [in] *Haruta*, *Tinea* 13 (Suppl.3): 127. Type-species: *Hadena fasciculata* Hampson,1894, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 511. *Hecatera* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aethria* Hübner,[1821] *nec* Hübner,[1819]; *Hecatera* Guenée,1852. Original Reference: *Hecatera* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.)* 6: 27. Type-species: *Noctua dysodea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 512. *Helicoverpa* Hardwick,1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Helicoverpa* Hardwick,1965
Original Reference: *Helicoverpa* Hardwick,1965, *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 40: 9. Type-species: *Noctua armigera* Hübner,[1808], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 513. *Heliocheilus* Grote,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliocheilus* Grote,1865; *Raghuva* Moore,1881; *Rhodosea* Grote,1883; *Canthylidia* Butler,1886. Original Reference: *Heliocheilus* Grote,1865, *proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* 4: 328. Type-species: *Heliocheilus paradoxus* Grote,1865, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK**
- 514. *Heliothis (Masalia)* Moore,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Masalia* Moore,1881; *Pradatta* Moore,1881; *Curubasa* Moore,1881; *Lecerfia* C.Dumont,1920
Original Reference: *Masalia* Moore,1881, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1881: 364. Type-species: *Masalia radiata* Moore,1881, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK**
- 515. *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer,1816; *Heliotis* Lefebvre,1827; *Heliothisa* Meigen,1832; *Heliotis* Sodoffsky,1837; *Chloridea* Duncan & [Westwood],1841; *Aspila* Guenée,1852 (praeocc.); *Disocnemis* Grote,1883; *Dysocnemis* Grote,1890; *Neocleptria* Hampson,1903; *Nubiothis* Berio; *Peltothis* Beck,1996. Original Reference: *Heliothis* Ochsenheimer,1816, *Schmett. Eur.* 4: 91. Type-species: *Phalaena dipsacea* Linnaeus,1767, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

- 516. Heteropalpia Berio,1939** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Heteropalpia Berio,1939* Original Reference: *Heteropalpia Berio,1939*, *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* 17: 55. Type-species: *Heteropalpia cortytoides* Berio,1939, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 517. Hoplodrina Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hoplodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Hoplodrina Boursin,1937*, *Ent. Rdsch.* 54: 367. Type-species: *Phalaena alsines* Brahm,1791, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 518. Hypena Schrank,1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypena Schrank,1802*; *Erichila* Billberg,1820; *Herpyzon* Hübner,1822; *Bomolocha* Hübner,[1825]; *Badausa* Walker,1863; *Peliala* Walker,1865; *Euhypena* Grote,1873; *Lomanaltes* Grote,1873; *Macrhypena* Grote,1873; *Meghypena* Grote,1873; *Plathypena* Grote,1873; *Mathura* Moore,1882; *Apanda* Moore,1882; *Hypoepa* Leech,1889; *Nesamiptis* Meyrick,1899; *Anepischetos* Smith,1900; *Placerobela* Turner,1903; *Obesypena* Beck,1996; *Rostrypena* Beck,1996. Original Reference: *Hypena Schrank,1802*, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2): 163. Type-species: *Phalaena probsocialis* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1829. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 519. Hypocala Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypocala Guenée,1852*; *Eudragana* Butler,1888 Original Reference: *Hypocala Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.)* 7: 73. Type-species: *Hyblaea deflorata* Fabricius,1794, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1894. Range (in code): **AF LK PK TH**
- 520. Hypsophila Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hypsophila Staudinger,1888* Original Reference: *Hypsophila Staudinger,1888*, *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 49: 40. Type-species: *Heliothis jugorum* Erschoff,1874, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**
- 521. Lacanobia (Dianobia) Behounek,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dianobia Behounek,1992* Original Reference: *Dianobia Behounek,1992*, *Esperiana* 3: 47. Type-species: *Phalaena thalassina* Hufnagel,1766, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 522. Lacanobia (Diataraxia) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Diataraxia Hübner,[1821]* Original Reference: *Diataraxia Hübner,[1821]*, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.:* 219. Type-species: *Noctua splendens* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 523. Lacanobia Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lacanobia Billberg,1820*; *Peucephila* Hampson,1909; *#Lacabonia* Hacker,1992 Original Reference: *Lacanobia Billberg,1820*, *Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg:* 87. Type-species: *Phalaena w-latinum* Hufnagel,1766, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 524. Lasionycta Aurivillius,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lasionycta Aurivillius,1892* Original Reference: *Lasionycta Aurivillius,1892*, *Ent. Tidskr.* 13: 285. Type-species: *Phlogophora skraelingia* Herrich-Schäffer,1852, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 525. Leucania Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leucania Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Donachlora* Sodoffsky,1837; *Leucadia* Sodoffsky,1837; *Donacochlora* Agassiz,1847; *Pudorina* Gistel,1848; *Cirphis* Walker,1865; *Borolia* Moore,1881; *Neoborlia* Matsumura,1926; *Acantholeucania* Rungs,1953; *Boursinania* Rungs,1955; *Xipholeucania* Sugi,1970. Original Reference: *Leucania Ochsenheimer,1816*, *Schmett. Eur.* 4: 81. Type-species: *Phalaena comma* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle,1819. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 526. Leucochlaena Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Leucochlaena Hampson,1906* Original Reference: *Leucochlaena Hampson,1906*, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 6: ix, 132. Type-species: *Noctua hispida* Hübner,[1832], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 527. Lophoterges (Variterges) L.Ronkay,2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Variterges L.Ronkay,2005* Original Reference: *Lophoterges (Variterges) L.Ronkay,2005*, *Acta zool. hung.* 51: 18. Type-species: *Lithocampa millierei* var. *centralasiae* Staudinger,1901, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 528. Lophoterges Hampson,1906** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lophoterges Hampson,1906* Original Reference: *Lophoterges Hampson,1906*, *Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus.* 6: viii, 91. Type-species: *Lithocampa fatua* Püngeler,1904, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TR**
- 529. Lygephila (s.str.) Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lygephila Billberg,1820*; *Asticta* Hübner,[1823]; *Eccrita* Lederer,1857; *Toxocampa* Guenée,1841; *Craccaphila* Beck,1996. Original Reference: *Lygephila Billberg,1820*, *Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J.Billberg:* 85. Type-species: *Phalaena lusoria* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tams,1939. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 530. Lygephila Billberg,1820** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Lygephila Billberg,1820*; *Asticta* Hübner,[1823]; *Eccrita* Lederer,1857; *Toxocampa* Guenée,1841; *Craccaphila* Beck,1996. Original Reference:

- Lygephila Billberg, 1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 85. Type-species: Phalaena lusoria Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Tams, 1939. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH
- 531. Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki, 1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Paraplusia Mukerji & Krishnamorthy, 1955; Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki, 1961; Scleroplusia Ichinose, 1962* Original Reference: Macdunnoughia Kostrowicki, 1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 402. Type-species: Plusia confusa Stephens, 1850, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 532. Mamestra Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mamestra Ochsenheimer, 1816; Barathra Hübner, [1820]; Mamistra Sodoffsky, 1837; Copimamestra Grote, 1883* Original Reference: Mamestra Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 76. Type-species: Phalaena brassicae Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 533. Margelana Staudinger, 1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Margelana Staudinger, 1888* Original Reference: Margelana Staudinger, 1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 20. Type-species: Margelana versicolor Staudinger, 1888, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 534. Meganola Dyar, 1898** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Meganola Dyar, 1898; Poecilonola Hampson, 1900; Poliothripa Hampson, 1902; Metanola van Son, 1933; Paranola van Son, 1933; Antennola de Freina & Witt, 1984* Original Reference: Meganola Dyar, 1898, J. N. Y. ent. Soc. 6: 43. Type-species: Meganola conspicua Dyar, 1898, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 535. Mesoligia Boursin, 1965** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesoligia Boursin, 1965* Original Reference: Mesoligia Boursin, 1965, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 34: 185. Type-species: Noctua furuncula [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 536. Mesoplus Boursin, 1949** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mesoplus Boursin, 1949* Original Reference: Mesoplus Boursin, 1949, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 34: 158. Type-species: Agrotis contrita Christoph, 1884, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR
- 537. Metachrostis Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metachrostis Hübner, [1820]; Leptosia Guenée, 1841 (praeocc.)* Original Reference: Metachrostis Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 204. Type-species: Noctua velox Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1894. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 538. Metalopha (s.str.) Staudinger, 1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metalopha Staudinger, 1892* Original Reference: Metalopha Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 313. Type-species: Metalopha plusina Staudinger, 1892, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1906. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 539. Metalopha Staudinger, 1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metalopha Staudinger, 1892* Original Reference: Metalopha Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 313. Type-species: Metalopha plusina Staudinger, 1892, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1906. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 540. Metopodicha Draudt, 1936** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metopodicha Draudt, 1936; Persidia Wiltshire, 1946* Original Reference: Metopodicha Draudt, 1936, Ent. Rdsch. 53: 491. Type-species: Metopodicha ernesti Draudt, 1936, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 541. Metoponrhis Staudinger, 1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Metoponrhis Staudinger, 1888* Original Reference: Metoponrhis Staudinger, 1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 54. Type-species: Photodes albirena Christoph, 1887, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 542. Mniotype Franclemont, 1941** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mniotype Franclemont, 1941; Pseudomniotype Beck, 1991; Eremobastis Pérez-Lopez & Morente-Benitez, 1996* Original Reference: Mniotype Franclemont, 1941, Ent. News 52: 201. Type-species: Hadenia ducta Grote, 1878, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 543. Mythimna (Aletia) Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Aletia Hübner, [1821]* Original Reference: Aletia Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 239. Type-species: Noctua vitellina Hübner, [1808], by subsequent designation by Moore, 1881. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 544. Mythimna (Pseudaletia) Franclemont, 1951** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudaletia Franclemont, 1951* Original Reference: Pseudaletia Franclemont, 1951, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 53: 64. Type-species: Leucania unipuncta Haworth, 1809, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 545. Mythimna Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Mythimna Ochsenheimer, 1816; Philostola Billberg, 1820; Mithimna Sodoffsky, 1837; Hyperiodes W. Warren, 1910* Original Reference: Mythimna Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 78. Type-species: Phalaena turca Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Samouelle, 1819. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR TH

- 546. Neachrostia Hampson, 1907** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Neachrostia Hampson, 1907*
Original Reference: *Neachrostia Hampson, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 645.* Type-species: *Metachrostis brunneiplaga Swinhoe, 1905*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 547. Nekrasovia Ronkay & Varga, 1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nekrasovia Ronkay & Varga, 1993*
Original Reference: *Nekrasovia Ronkay & Varga, 1993, Acta zool. Hung. 39: 230-231.* Type-species: *Auchmis crassicornis Boursin, 1960*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 548. Nezonicta Varga & Ronkay, 1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nezonicta Varga & Ronkay, 1991*
Original Reference: *Nezonicta Varga & Ronkay, 1991, Acta zool. Hung. 37: 275.* Type-species: *Thargelia pusilla Püngeler, 1900*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 549. Noctua (Latanoctua) Beck, Kobes & Ahola, 1993** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Latanoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola, 1993*
Original Reference: *Latanoctua Beck, Kobes & Ahola, 1993, Atalanta 24 (1/4): 231.* Type-species: *Phalaena orbona Hufnagel, 1766*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 550. Noctua (s.str.) Linnaeus, 1758** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Noctua Linnaeus, 1758; Noctuella Rafinesque, 1815; Nyctemia Rafinesque, 1815; Triphaena Ochsenheimer, 1816; Triphaena Hübner, [1821]; Xanthoptera Sodoffsky, 1837*
Original Reference: *Noctua Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 508.* Type-species: *Phalaena pronuba Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957 (Opinion 450). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 551. Noctua Linnaeus, 1758** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Noctua Linnaeus, 1758; Noctuella Rafinesque, 1815; Nyctemia Rafinesque, 1815; Triphaena Ochsenheimer, 1816; Triphaena Hübner, [1821]; Xanthoptera Sodoffsky, 1837*
Original Reference: *Noctua Linnaeus, 1758, Systema Naturae (Edn.10) 1: 508.* Type-species: *Phalaena pronuba Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957 (Opinion 450). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 552. Nola Leach, [1815]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nola Leach, [1815]; Lira Billberg, 1820; Chlamifera Hübner, 1822; Roeselia Hübner, [1825]; Manoba Walker, [1863]; Celama Walker, 1865; Selca Walker, [1866]; Tribunta Walker, [1866]; Aradrappa Walker, [1866]; Lebena Walker, 1866; Minnagara Walker, 1866; Argyrophytes Grote, 1873; Epizeuctis Meyrick, 1889; Sorocostia Rosenstock, 1885; ztenola Möschler, 1890; Rhynchopalpus Hampson, 1893; Poliothripa Hampson, 1902; Cryphimaea Turner, 1933; Nestiodes Turner, 1939; Idiocyttara Turner, 1944; Neocleta Turner, 1944*
Original Reference: *Nola Leach, [1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 135.* Type-species: *Noctua palliola [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 553. Nola (s.str.) Leach, [1815]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nola Leach, [1815]; Lira Billberg, 1820; Chlamifera Hübner, 1822; Roeselia Hübner, [1825]; Manoba Walker, [1863]; Celama Walker, 1865; Selca Walker, [1866]; Tribunta Walker, [1866]; Aradrappa Walker, [1866]; Lebena Walker, 1866; Minnagara Walker, 1866; Argyrophytes Grote, 1873; Epizeuctis Meyrick, 1889; Sorocostia Rosenstock, 1885; ztenola Möschler, 1890; Rhynchopalpus Hampson, 1893; Poliothripa Hampson, 1902; Cryphimaea Turner, 1933; Nestiodes Turner, 1939; Idiocyttara Turner, 1944; Neocleta Turner, 1944*
Original Reference: *Nola Leach, [1815], [in] Brewster, Edinburgh Encycl. 9: 135.* Type-species: *Noctua palliola [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 554. Nonagria Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nonagria Ochsenheimer, 1816; Enteriona Sodoffsky, 1837*
Original Reference: *Nonagria Ochsenheimer, 1816, Schmett. Eur. 4: 82.* Type-species: *Noctua typhae Thunberg, 1784*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 555. Nycteola Hübner, 1822** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Nycteola Hübner, 1822; Sarrothripus Curtis, 1824; Axia Hübner, [1825] nec Hbn., [1821]; Subrita Walker, 1866; Dufayella Capuse, 1972; #Nycteloa Hacker, 1998*
Original Reference: *Nycteola Hübner, 1822, Syst.- alph. Verz.: 60, 66.* Type-species: *Tortrix undulana Hübner, [1799]*, by subsequent designation by Prout, 1901. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 556. Ochropleura Hübner, [1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ochropleura Hübner, [1821]*
Original Reference: *Ochropleura Hübner, [1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 223.* Type-species: *Phalaena plecta Linnaeus, 1761*, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 557. Odontelia Hampson, 1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Odontelia Hampson, 1905*
Original Reference: *Odontelia Hampson, 1905, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: 219.* Type-species: *Thargelia margiana Püngeler, 1901*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 558. Oederemia Hampson, 1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oederemia Hampson, 1908*
Original Reference: *Oederemia Hampson, 1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 405.* Type-species: *Oederemia lithoplasta Hampson, 1908*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**

- 559. *Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853*; *Phornacisa Walker, 1862*; *Copihadena Morrison, 1875*; *Metahadena Morrison, 1876* Original Reference: *Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 368. Type-species: *Amphipyra confusa Freyer, [1840]*, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 560. *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Ophiogenes Reichenbach, 1816*; *Meropis Hübner, 1822*; *Ophiussa Hübner, [1823]*; *Hemachra Sodoffsky, 1837*; *Anua Walker, 1858*; *Stenopsis Mabille, 1880*; *Trichanua Berio, 1954*; *Subanua Berio, 1959*; *Peranua Berio, 1959*; *Perophiusa Berio, 1959*. Original Reference: *Ophiusa Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 93. Type-species: *Phalaena tirhaca Cramer, 1777*, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 561. *Oria Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Oria Hübner, [1821]*; *Synia Duponchel, [1845]*; *Tapinostola Lederer, 1857* Original Reference: *Oria Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 240. Type-species: *Noctua musculosa Hübner, [1808]*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 562. *Orohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Gyulai, 2002*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Gyulai, 2002* Original Reference: *Orohadena L.Ronkay, Varga & Gyulai, 2002*, Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 48 (1): 66. Type-species: *Pseudohadena xanthophanes Boursin, 1943*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 563. *Orthosia (s.str.) Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Orthoa Billberg, 1820* Original Reference: *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: *Noctua instabilis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 564. *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*; *Orthoa Billberg, 1820* Original Reference: *Orthosia Ochsenheimer, 1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 79. Type-species: *Noctua instabilis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes. Schmett. Wienergegend: 76, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828, Br. Ent. 5: 237. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 565. *Paectes Hübner, 1818*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Tribonophora Hübner, 1808*; *Paectes Hübner, 1818*; *Ingura Guenée, 1852*; *Adrana Walker, 1858*; *Orthoclostera Butler, 1878*; *Callingura Butler, 1894* Original Reference: *Paectes Hübner, 1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 21. Type-species: *Paectes pygmaea Hübner, 1818*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 566. *Pamirorea L.Ronkay & Varga, 1990*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pamirorea L.Ronkay & Varga, 1990* Original Reference: *Pamirorea L.Ronkay & Varga, 1990*, Esperiana 1: 488. Type-species: *Pamirorea eberti L.Ronkay & Varga, 1990*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 567. *Paraegle Hampson, 1908*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Paraegle Hampson, 1908* Original Reference: *Paraegle Hampson, 1908*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 4. Type-species: *Metoponia ochracea Erschoff, 1874*, by subsequent monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 568. *Parexarnis Boursin, 1946*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parexarnis Boursin, 1946* Original Reference: *Parexarnis Boursin, 1946*, revue fr. Lépidopt. 10: 187. Type-species: *Agrotis sollers Christoph, 1877*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 569. *Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]*; *Alamis Guenée, 1852*; *Dugaria Walker, [1858]*; *Moepa Walker, 1865*. Original Reference: *Pericyma Herrich-Schäffer, [1851]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 429. Type-species: *Acidalia albidentaria Freyer, 1842*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**
- 570. *Perigrapha (s.str.) Lederer, 1857*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Perigrapha Lederer, 1857* Original Reference: *Perigrapha Lederer, 1857*, Noctuiden Eur.: 38, 136. Type-species: *Noctua i-cinctum [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 571. *Perigrapha Lederer, 1857*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Perigrapha Lederer, 1857* Original Reference: *Perigrapha Lederer, 1857*, Noctuiden Eur.: 38, 136. Type-species: *Noctua i-cinctum [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 572. *Periphanes Hübner, [1821]*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Periphanes Hübner, [1821]*; *Chariclea Curtis, 1825* Original Reference: *Periphanes Hübner, [1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 247. Type-species: *Phalaena delphinii Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 573. *Phoebophilus Staudinger, 1888*** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Phoebophilus Staudinger, 1888* Original Reference: *Phoebophilus Staudinger, 1888*, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 21. Type-species: *Phoebophilus amoenus Staudinger, 1888*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR**

- 574. *Pinacoplus* Hampson, 1908** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pinacoplus* Hampson, 1908
Original Reference: *Pinacoplus* Hampson, 1908, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 7: 4. Type-species: *Mycteroplus didymogramma* Erschoff, 1874, by subsequent monotypy (No species included originally, until Hampson (1910)). AF
- 575. *Plecoptera* Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Plecoptera* Guenée, 1852; *Carteia* Walker, [1863]; *Biregula* Saalmüller, 1891; *Plecopteroides* Strand, 1918. Original Reference: *Plecoptera* Guenée, 1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 6: 429. Type-species: *Plecoptera reflexa* Guenée, 1852, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH
- 576. *Polymixis* (Bousinixis) Hacker & L.Ronkay, 1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Bousinixis* Hacker & L.Ronkay, 1992; *#Bousinixis* Hacker & L.Ronkay, 1992 Original Reference: *Polymixis* (Bousinixis) Hacker & L.Ronkay, 1992, Esperiana 3: 473, 478, 490. Type-species: *Polymixis stictineura* Boursin, 1960, by original designation [this name should be an originally mis-spelling of the author name Boursin]. Range (in code): AF
- 577. *Polymixis* (Eremophysa) Boursin, 1958** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Eremophysa* Boursin, 1958 Original Reference: *Eremophysa* Boursin, 1958, Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 27: 4. Type-species: *Sidemia apothaina* Brandt, 1938, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 578. *Polymixis* (Parabrachionycha) Hacker, 1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Parabrachionycha* Hacker, 1990 Original Reference: *Polymixis* (Parabrachionycha) Hacker, 1990, Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 453-454. Type-species: *Brachionycha atossa* Wiltshire, 1941, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 579. *Polymixis* Hübner, [1820]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#Polia* Hübner, [1806]; *Polymixis* Hübner, [1820]; *Propolymixis* Berio, 1980; *Simplitype* Berio, 1980; *Myxinia* Berio, 1985; *Serpmixis* Beck, 1991; *Xanthomixis* Beck, 1996 Original Reference: *Polymixis* Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 205. Type-species: *Phalaena polymita* Linnaeus, 1761, by subsequent designation by Berio, 1957. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 580. *Polyphaenis* Boisduval, 1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polyphaenis* Boisduval, 1840 Original Reference: *Polyphaenis* Boisduval, 1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 128. Type-species: *Noctua sericata* Esper, 1787, by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1852. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 581. *Polypogon* Schrank, 1802** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Polypogon* Schrank, 1802; *Herminia* Latreille, 1802; *Pechipogo* Hübner, [1825]; *Pogonitis* Sodoffsky, 1837; *Pechypogon* Agassiz, 1847; *Zanclognatha* Lederer, 1857; *Anitha* Walker, [1866]; *Cleptomita* Grote, 1873; *Megachyta* Grote, 1873; *Pityolita* Grote, 1873; *Mesoplectra* Butler, 1879; *Adrapso*, des Matsumura, 1925; *Quaramia* Berio, 1988; *Microphtha* Berio, 1989; *Zellerminia* Beck, 1996; *Gryphopogon* Beck, 1996 Original Reference: *Polypogon* Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 161. Type-species: *Phalaena tentacularia* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 582. *Pseudochalcia* Kljutshko, 1984** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudochalcia* Kljutshko, 1984 Original Reference: *Pseudochalcia* Kljutshko, 1984, Vest. Zool. 1984 (3): 73. Type-species: *Plusia inconspicua* Graeser, 1892, by original designation. AF
- 583. *Raparna* Moore, 1882** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Raparna* Moore, 1882 Original Reference: *Raparna* Moore, 1882, [in] Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Indian lepid Insects Colln late Mr. W. S. Atkinson: 177. Type-species: *Raparna ochreipennis* Moore, 1882, by original designation. Range (in code): DZ AF IR TH
- 584. *Rhabinopteryx* Christoph, 1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhabinopteryx* Christoph, 1889 Original Reference: *Rhabinopteryx* Christoph, 1889, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 5: 33. Type-species: *Ligia turanica* Erschoff, 1874, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR
- 585. *Rhiza* (Graphantha) L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Graphantha* L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995 Original Reference: *Graphantha* L.Ronkay, Varga & Fabian, 1995, Acta zool. hung. 41 (3): 278. Type-species: *Chloantha laciniosa* Christoph, 1887, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 586. *Rhiza* (s.str.) Staudinger, 1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhiza* Staudinger, 1889 Original Reference: *Rhiza* Staudinger, 1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 44. Type-species: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger, 1889, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK IR TR
- 587. *Rhiza* Staudinger, 1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhiza* Staudinger, 1889 Original Reference: *Rhiza* Staudinger, 1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 44. Type-species: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger, 1889, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK IR TR

- 588. Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) Varga,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Anchorhyacia* Varga,2011
Original Reference: Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) Varga,2011, Esperiana 16: 257. Type-species: *Agrotis psammia* Püngeler,1906, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 589. Rhyacia (Dichorhyacia) Varga,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Dichorhyacia* Varga,2011
Original Reference: Rhyacia (Dichorhyacia) Varga,2011, Esperiana 16: 257. Type-species: *Agrotis ignobilis* Staudinger,1888, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 590. Rhyacia (Standfussrhyacia) Hacker & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Standfussrhyacia* Hacker & Varga,1990
Original Reference: Standfussrhyacia Hacker & Varga,1990, Esperiana 1: 288. Type-species: *Standfussrhyacia chimaera* Hacker & Varga,1990, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 591. Rhyacia (s.str.) Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyacia* Hübner,[1821]; *Antirhyacia* Beck,1991
Original Reference: Rhyacia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: *Noctua lucipeta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 592. Rhyacia Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhyacia* Hübner,[1821]; *Antirhyacia* Beck,1991
Original Reference: Rhyacia Hübner,[1821], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 210. Type-species: *Noctua lucipeta* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 593. Rhynchina Guenée,1854** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhynchina* Guenée,1854; *Plumipalpia* Hampson,1898; *Rhabinogana* Draudt,1950
Original Reference: Rhynchina Guenée,1854, [in] Boisdual & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 8: 20. Type-species: *Rhynchina pionealis* Guenée,1854, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 594. Saragossa Staudinger,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Saragossa* Staudinger,1900
Original Reference: Saragossa Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 109. Type-species: *Saragossa seeboldi* Staudinger,1900, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 595. Schinia Hübner,[1818]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Schinia* Hübner,[1818]; *Melicleptria* Hübner,1823; *Anthoecia* Boisdual,1840; *Trypana* Guenée,1841; *Oria* Guenée,1852; *Rhodophora* Guenée,1852; *Tamila* Guenée,1852; *Euleucyptera* Grote,1865; *Tricopia* Grote,1874; *Heliophana* Grote,1875; *Oxylos* Grote,1875; *Pippon* Grote,1875; *Porrina* Grote,1877; *Rhododipsa* Grote,1877; *Bessula* Grote,1881; *Trileuca* Grote,1883; *Pseudotamila* Smith,1893; *Canidia* Grote,1890; *Eupanychis* Grote,1890; *Trichosellus* Grote,1890; *Incita* Grote,1895; *Palada* Smith,1900; *Chloroleptria* Hampson,1903; *Protoschinia* Hardwick,1970
Original Reference: Schinia Hübner,[1818], Zutr. Exot. Schmett. 1, 8, 11, 14. Type-species: *Schinia trifascia* Hübner,1818 by subsequent designation by Grote,1895. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 596. Sesamia Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sesamia* Guenée,1852; *Microsemyra* Butler,1883; *Conicophoria* Matsumura,1929
Original Reference: Sesamia Guenée,1852, [in] Boisdual & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 95. Type-species: *Cossus nonagrioides* Lefebvre,1827, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 597. Setoctena Wallengren,1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Setoctena* Wallengren,1863; *Pseudocalpe* Hampson,1894 (praeocc.); *Metaculasta* Butler,1898
Original Reference: Setoctena Wallengren,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 144. Type-species: *Setoctena ledereri* Wallengren,1863, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**
- 598. Shargacucullia (Falcicucullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Falcicucullia* G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011
Original Reference: Shargacucullia (Falcicucullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011, The Witt Catalogue 5: 26. Type-species: *Cucullia mediogrisea* W.Warren,1911, by original designation. **AF PK**
- 599. Shargacucullia (Stigmatocucullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stigmatocucullia* G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011
Original Reference: Shargacucullia (Stigmatocucullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011, The Witt Catalogue 5: 30. Type-species: *Cucullia stigmatophora* Hampson,1894, by original designation. **AF PK UI CN**
- 600. Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Verbascullia* G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011
Original Reference: Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011, The Witt Catalogue 5: 33. Type-species: *Phalaena verbasci* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation. **AF IR TR DZ**
- 601. Shargacucullia (s.str.) G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Shargacucullia* G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992
Original Reference: Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345. Type-species: *Cucullia lychnitis* Rambur,1833, by original designation. **AF DZ IR PK TR**

- 602. Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992* Original Reference: *Shargacucullia G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992*, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345. Type-species: *Cucullia lychnitis* Rambur,1833, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 603. Sideridis (Conisania) Hampson,1905** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Conisania Hampson,1905* Original Reference: *Conisania Hampson,1905*, Cat. Lepid. Phalaenae Br. Mus. 5: xiv, 472. Type-species: *Apamea leineri* Freyer,1836, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 604. Sideridis (Luteohadena) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Luteohadena Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Hadena (Luteohadena) Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 193. Type-species: *Hadena luteago* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 605. Sideridis Hübner,[1821]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]; Colonsideridis Beck,1991.* Original Reference: *Sideridis Hübner,[1821]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 232. Type-species: *Noctua evidens* Hübner,[1808], by subsequent designation by Hampson,1905. Range (in code): **AF PK DZ IR TR**
- 606. Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816* Original Reference: *Simyra Ochsenheimer,1816*, Schmett. Eur. 4: 81. Type-species: *Noctua nervosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840. Range (in code): **AF IR TR TH**
- 607. Spaelotis Boisduval,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Spaelotis Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Spaelotis Boisduval,1840*, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lepid.: 106. Type-species: *Noctua ravida* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1848. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 608. Spodoptera Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Spodoptera Guenée,1852; Calogramma Guenée,1852; Laphygma Guenée,1852; Prodenia Guenée,1852; Rusidrina Staudinger,1892; Douzdrina De Laever,1985.* Original Reference: *Spodoptera Guenée,1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 5: 153. Type-species: *Hadena mauritia* Boisduval,1833, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1894. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 609. Stenodrina Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Stenodrina Boursin,1937* Original Reference: *Stenodrina Boursin,1937*, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 368. Type-species: *Caradrina paupera* Romanoff,1885, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 610. Tarachephia Hampson,1926** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tarachephia Hampson,1926* Original Reference: *Tarachephia Hampson,1926*, Descr. new genera species Lepid. Phalaenae Subfamily Noctuinae Br. Mus.: 87. Type-species: *Acontia hueberi* Erschoff,1874, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 611. Tathorhynchus Hampson,1894** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Tathorhynchus Hampson,1894; #Tathorhynchus Bethune-Baker,1911; Xymehops Viette,1954* Original Reference: *Tathorhynchus Hampson,1894*, Fauna Br. India (Moths) 2: xiii, 268. Type-species: *Scopula vinctalis* Walker,[1866], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 612. Thria Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thria Walker,[1858]; Subpandesma Berio,1966* Original Reference: *Thria Walker,[1858]*, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 13: 1079, 1111. Type-species: *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 613. Thysanoplusia (Daubeplusia) Beck,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Daubeplusia Beck,1991* Original Reference: *Daubeplusia Beck,1991*, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 226. Type-species: *Plusia daubei* Boisduval,1840, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 614. Thysanoplusia (s.str.) Ichinose,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973* Original Reference: *Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973*, Kontyu 41: 137. Type-species: *Phytometra intermixta* W.Warren,1913, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 615. Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973* Original Reference: *Thysanoplusia Ichinose,1973*, Kontyu 41: 137. Type-species: *Phytometra intermixta* W.Warren,1913, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 616. Trichoplusia McDunnough,1944** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Trichoplusia McDunnough,1944; Thysanoplusia Inoue,1973; Daubeplusia Beck,1991.* Original Reference: *Trichoplusia McDunnough,1944*, Mem. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 2: 204. Type-species: *Plusia brassicae* Riley,1870, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 617. Victrix (Rasihia) Koçak,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Christophia Varga & Ronkay,1989 nec Rag.,1887; Rasihia Koçak,1989.* Original Reference: *Rasihia Koçak,1989*, Priamus 5 (3): 103-104.

Type-species: *Bryophila conspersa* Christoph, 1893, by original designation. Range (in code): **IR AF PK TR**

- 618. *Victrix* (s.str.) Staudinger, 1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Victrix Staudinger, 1879* Original Reference: *Victrix Staudinger, 1879*, [in] Romanoff, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 489. Type-species: *Victrix karsiana* Staudinger, 1879, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF TR**
- 619. *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Victrix Staudinger, 1879* Original Reference: *Victrix Staudinger, 1879*, [in] Romanoff, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 14: 489. Type-species: *Victrix karsiana* Staudinger, 1879, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 620. *Xanthodes* Guenée, 1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Acontia Hübner, [1823] nec Ochs., 1816; Xanthodes Guenée, 1852* Original Reference: *Xanthodes Guenée, 1852*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.)* 6: 209. Type-species: *Phalaena malvae* Esper, [1796], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 621. *Xenophysa* Boursin, 1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xenophysa Boursin, 1969* Original Reference: *Xenophysa Boursin, 1969*, *Entomops, Nice* 2: 221. Type-species: *Agrotis junctimacula* Christoph, 1887, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 622. *Xestia* (s.str.) Hübner, 1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xestia Hübner, 1818; Amathes Hübner, [1821]; Lytaea Stephens, 1829; Segetia Stephens, 1829; Hiptelia Guenée, 1852; Ericarthia Beck, 1996; Castanasta Beck, 1996; Palkermes Beck, 1996; Monticollia Beck, 1996* Original Reference: *Xestia Hübner, 1818*, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 16. Type-species: *Noctua ochreago* Hübner, [1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 623. *Xestia* Hübner, 1818** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xestia Hübner, 1818; Amathes Hübner, [1821]; Lytaea Stephens, 1829; Segetia Stephens, 1829; Hiptelia Guenée, 1852; Ericarthia Beck, 1996; Castanasta Beck, 1996; Palkermes Beck, 1996; Monticollia Beck, 1996* Original Reference: *Xestia Hübner, 1818*, *Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1: 16. Type-species: *Noctua ochreago* Hübner, [1809], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1903. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 624. *Xylena* Ochsenheimer, 1816** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Xylena Ochsenheimer, 1816; Xylites R.L., 1817; Xylina Treitschke, 1826; Calocampa Stephens, 1829; Callicampa Agassiz, 1846* Original Reference: *Xylena Ochsenheimer, 1816*, *Schmett. Eur.* 4: 85. Type-species: *Phalaena exsoleta* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1829. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 625. *Zekelita* (Ravalita) Lödl & Mayerl, 1997** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Ravalita Lödl & Mayerl, 1997* Original Reference: *Ravalita Lödl & Mayerl, 1997*, *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* 49 (3/4): 90. Type-species: *Hypena ravalis* Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 626. *Zekelita* (Rhynchodontodes) W. Warren, 1913** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Rhynchodontodes W. Warren, 1913* Original Reference: *Rhynchodontodes W. Warren, 1913*, [in] Seitz, *Gross Schmett. Erde* 3: 430. Type-species: *Pyralis antiqualis* Hübner, [1809], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 627. *Zekelita* Walker, 1863** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zekelita Walker, 1863* Original Reference: *Zekelita Walker, 1863*, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 27: 199. Type-species: *Zekelita equalisella* Walker, 1863, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 628. *Zethes* Rambur, 1833** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Zethes Rambur, 1833* Original Reference: *Zethes Rambur, 1833*, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 2: 29. Type-species: *Zethes insularis* Rambur, 1833, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Notodontidae

- 629. *Allata* (Pseudallata) Kiriakoff, 1968** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudallata Kiriakoff, 1968* Original Reference: *Pseudallata Kiriakoff, 1968*, [in] Wytsman, *Genera Insect.* 217 (C): 244. Type-species: *Spatalia laticostalis* Hampson, 1900, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 630. *Allata* Walker, 1862** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Allata Walker, 1862* Original Reference: *Allata Walker, 1862*, *J. Proc. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)* 6: 140. Type-species: *Allata argentifera* Walker, 1862, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 631. *Cerura* Schrank, 1802** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Cerura Schrank, 1802; Andria Hübner, 1822; Pania Dalman, 1823; Dicranura Boisduval, 1828 nec Reichenbach, 1817; Apocerura De Lattin, Becker & Bender, 1974* Original Reference: *Cerura Schrank, 1802*, *Fauna Boica* 2(2): 155. Type-species:

- Phalaena vinula Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 499, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, Br. Ent. 4: 193. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 632. Clostera Samouelle, 1819** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Clostera Samouelle*, 1819; *Ichtyura Hübner*, [1819]; *Melalopha Hübner*, 1822; *Tholoda Gistel*, 1848; *Neoclostera Kiriakoff*, 1963 Original Reference: *Clostera Samouelle*, 1819, Entomologist's useful Compendium: 247. Type-species: *Phalaena curtula* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 503, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, Br. Ent. 15: 715. Range (in code): AF DZ LK PK TR TH
- 633. Damata Walker, 1855** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Damata Walker*, 1855 Original Reference: *Damata Walker*, 1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 5: 979, 1044. Type-species: *Damata longipennis* Walker, 1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF
- 634. Furcula Lamarck, 1816** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Furcula Lamarck*, 1816; *Harpyias Hübner*, [1819] Original Reference: *Furcula Lamarck*, 1816, Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbres 3: 581. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *furcula* Clerck, 1759, Icones Insect. rariorum 1: pl.9 fig.9, by absolute tautonymy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 635. Micromelalopha Nagano, 1916** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Micromelalopha Nagano*, 1916; *#Micromelolopha Matsumura*, 1929; *Bifurcifer Ebert*, 1968; *Closteroides Kiriakoff*, 1977 nec Tomlin, 1929; *Closterellus D.S.Fletcher*, 1980. Original Reference: *Micromelalopha Nagano*, 1916, Bull. Nawa ent. Lab. 1: 10. Type-species: *Pygaera troglodyta* Graeser, 1890, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK
- 636. Neoharpyia Daniel, 1965** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Neoharpyia Daniel*, 1965 Original Reference: *Neoharpyia Daniel*, 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 44. Type-species: *Cossus verbasci* Fabricius, 1798, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 637. Semidonta Staudinger, 1892** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Semidonta Staudinger*, 1892; *Hyperaeschrella Strand*, 1916; *Kumataia Kiriakoff*, 1967; *Polyaeschra Kiriakoff*, 1967; *Sinodonta Kiriakoff*, 1967 Original Reference: *Semidonta Staudinger*, 1892, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 6: 358. Type-species: *Drymonia biloba* Oberthür, 1880, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF LK TH
- 638. Stauropus Germar, 1812** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *Stauropus Germar*, 1812; *Terasion Hübner*, [1819]; *Neostauropus Kiriakoff*, 1967 Original Reference: *Stauropus Germar*, 1812, Diss. sistens Bombycum Species (2): 45. Type-species: *Phalaena fagi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 508, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR LK PK TR TH

Oecophoridae

- 639. Agonopterix Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Agonopterix Hübner*, [1825]; *#Agonopteryx Stephens*, 1834; *Agoniopteryx Treitschke*, 1835 Original Reference: *Agonopterix Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 410. Type-species: *Tinea signella* Hübner, 1796, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1922. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR TH
- 640. Anchinia Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Anchinia Hübner*, [1825]; *Palpula Kollar*, 1832; *Fugia Duponchel*, [1846] Original Reference: *Anchinia Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 409. Type-species: *Tinea verrucella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1922, in Wytzman, Genera Insect. 180: 63. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 641. Depressaria Haworth, [1811]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Depressaria Haworth*, [1811]; *Piesta Billberg*, 1820; *Volucrum Berthold*, 1827; *#Depressia Staudinger*, 1879; *Schistodepressaria Spuler*, 1910 Original Reference: *Depressaria Haworth*, [1811], Lepid. Br.: 505. Type-species: *Phalaena heracliana* Linnaeus sensu Haworth, 1811 (= *Haemilis pastinacella* Duponchel, 1838). by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1828 (for *Phalaena heracliana* Linnaeus sensu Haworth). Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 642. Exaeretia Stainton, 1849** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Exaeretia Stainton*, 1849; *Depressariodes Turati*, 1924; *Martyrhilda Clarke*, 1941 Original Reference: *Exaeretia Stainton*, 1849, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond 5: 152. Type-species: *Exaeretia allisella* Stainton, 1849, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 643. Pleurota (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pleurota Hübner*, [1825]; *Eupleuris Hübner*, [1825]; *Macrochila Stephens*, 1829; *Palpula Treitschke*, 1833 nec Koll., 1832; *Acropogona Sodoffsky*, 1837 Original Reference: *Pleurota Hübner*, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (26): 406. Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *bicostella* Clerck, 1759. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 644. Pleurota Hübner, [1825]** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *Pleurota Hübner*, [1825]; *Eupleuris Hübner*, [1825]; *Macrochila Stephens*, 1829; *Palpula Treitschke*, 1833 nec Koll., 1832; *Acropogona Sodoffsky*, 1837

Original Reference: Pleurota Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 406. Type-species: [Phalaena] bicostella Clerck,1759, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1922. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Opostegidae

- 645. Opostega Zeller,1839** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *Opostega Zeller,1839* Original Reference: *Opostega Zeller,1839*, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 214. Type-species: *Elachista salaciella* Treitschke,1833, in *Ochsenheimer*, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 180, by subsequent designation by *Walsingham*,1914, *Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid. -Heterocera* 4:349 Range (in code): **AF DZ TR**

Psychidae

- 646. Sciopetris Meyrick,1891** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Sciopetris Meyrick,1891* Original Reference: *Sciopetris Meyrick,1891*, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 27: 58. Type-species: *Sciopetris technica* Meyrick,1891, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ**
- 647. Urobarba Dierl,1969** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *Urobarba Dierl,1969* Original Reference: *Urobarba Dierl,1969*, *Opusc. zool., Münch.* 107: 3. Type-species: *Psyche longicauda* W.Warren,1888, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**

Pterophoridae

- 648. Agdistis Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Agdistis Hübner,[1825]*; *Adactylus Curtis,1833*; *Adactyla Zeller,1841*. Original Reference: *Agdistis Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 429. Type-species: *Alucita adactyla* Hübner,[1819], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 649. Calyciphora Kasy,1960** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Calyciphora Kasy,1960* Original Reference: *Acipitilia (Calyciphora) Kasy,1960*, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 45: 175. Type-species: *Alucita xanthodactyla* Treitschke,1833, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 650. Capperia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Capperia Tutt,1905*; *Anacapperia Bigot & Picard,1986*. Original Reference: *Capperia Tutt,1905*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena heterodactyla* Villers,1789, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 651. Crombrugghia Tutt,1906** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Crombrugghia Tutt,1906*; *#Crombrugghia Neave,1939* Original Reference: *Crombrugghia Tutt,1906*, *Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid.* 5: 409, 411, 449. Type-species: *Pterophorus distans* Zeller,1847, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1910. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 652. Hellinsia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Hellinsia Tutt,1905*; *Leioptilus Wallengren,1862 nec Gray,1860*; *Lioptilus Zeller,1867 nec Cabanis,1850*; *Paulianilus Gibeaux,1995* Original Reference: *Hellinsia Tutt,1905*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. Type-species: *Pterophorus osteodactylus* Zeller,1841, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 653. Marasmarcha Meyrick,1886** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Marasmarcha Meyrick,1886*; *Snellenia Ustjuzhanin,1996* Original Reference: *Marasmarcha Meyrick,1886*, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886: 6, 11. Type-species: *Alucita phaeodactyla* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Tutt,1906. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 654. Merrifieldia Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Merrifieldia Tutt,1905* Original Reference: *Merrifieldia Tutt,1905*, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 17: 37. Type-species: *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus,1758, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 655. Procapperia Adamczewski,1951** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Procapperia Adamczewski,1951* Original Reference: *Procapperia Adamczewski,1951*, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 1: 338. Type-species: *Oxyptilus maculatus* Constant,1865, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 656. Puerphorus Arenberger,1990** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *Puerphorus Arenberger,1990* Original Reference: *Puerphorus Arenberger,1990*, *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 39 (1): 18, figs. Type-species: *Pterophorus olbiadactylus* Millièrè,1859, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ TR IR**

- 657. *Stangeia* Tutt,1906** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *Stangeia* Tutt,1906 **Original Reference:** *Stangeia* Tutt,1906, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 5: 492. Type-species: *Pterophorus siceliota* Zeller,1847, by monotypy. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR TR](#)
- 658. *Stenoptilia* Hübner,[1825]** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *Stenoptilia* Hübner,[1825]; *Mimaeseoptilus* Wallengren,1862; *Mimeseoptilus* Zeller,1867; *Doxosteres* Meyrick,1886; *Adkinia* Tutt,1905. **Original Reference:** *Stenoptilia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 430. Type-species: *Phalaena pterodactyla* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1905. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR TH PK TR](#)
- 659. *Tabulaephorus* Arenberger,1993** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *Tabulaephorus* Arenberger,1993 **Original Reference:** *Tabulaephorus* Arenberger,1993, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (n.s.) 13 (3a): 309. Type-species: *Aciptilia punctinervis* Constant,1885, by original designation. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR TR](#)
- 660. *Wheeleria* Tutt,1905** (Pterophoridae) **Synonym(s):** *Wheeleria* Tutt,1905 **Original Reference:** *Wheeleria* Tutt,1905, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 17: 37. Type-species: *Pterophorus spilodactylus* Curtis,1827, by original designation. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR TR](#)

Pyralidae

- 661. *Achyra* Guenée,1849** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Achyra* Guenée,1849; *Dosara* Walker,1859; *Eurycreon* Lederer,1863; *Tritaea* Meyrick,1884. **Original Reference:** *Achyra* Guenée,1849, [in] Lucas, Explor. scient. Algérie... 1840-1842 (Zool.) Hist. nat. Anim. artic. 3: 404. Type-species: *Pyralis interpunctalis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR PK TR](#)
- 662. *Acrobasis* Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Acrobasis* Zeller,1839; *Conobathra* Meyrick,1886; *Mineola* Hulst,1890; *Seneca* Hulst,1890; *Numonia* Ragonot,1893; *Trachycera* Ragonot,1893; *Acrocaula* Hulst,1900; *Hylopylora* Meyrick,1933; *Rhodophaeopsis* Amsel,1950; *Catacrobasis* Gozmany,1958; *Cyprusia* Amsel,1958; *Acrobasopsis* Amsel,1958; *Hylophora* Whalley,1970; *Cyphita* Roesler,1971 **Original Reference:** *Acrobasis* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 176. Type-species: *Tinea consociella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: pl.48 fig.328, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1886], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 359. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR TR IR](#)
- 663. *Aeschremon* Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Aeschremon* Lederer,1863 **Original Reference:** *Aeschremon* Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 269, 362. Type-species: *Tegostoma disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR TR](#)
- 664. *Aglossa* Latreille,[1796]** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Aglossa* Latreille,[1796]; *Euclita* Hübner,[1825]; *Oryctocera* Ragonot,1891; *Crocalia* Ragonot,1892; *Agriope* Ragonot,1894 **Original Reference:** *Aglossa* Latreille,[1796], Précis Caract. génér. Ins.: 145. Type-species: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus,1758, subsequently included by Latreille,[1802]. **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR PK TR](#)
- 665. *Agriphila* Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Agriphila* Hübner,[1825]; *Agrophila* Agassiz,1847; *Alisa* Ganév & Hacker,1984 nec Bsd.,1840 **Original Reference:** *Agriphila* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 365. Type-species: *Tinea deliella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Lhomme (1935). **Range (in code):** [AF DZ IR PK TR](#)
- 666. *Amechedia* Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Amechedia* Amsel,1961 **Original Reference:** *Amechedia* Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 385. Type-species: *Amechedia pagmanella* Amsel,1961, by original designation. **Range (in code):** [AF IR PK](#)
- 667. *Analyta* Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Analyta* Lederer,1863; *Hyperanalyta* Strand,1918 **Original Reference:** *Analyta* Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 270, 405. Type-species: *Analyta albicillalis* Lederer,1863, by monotypy. **Range (in code):** [AF](#)
- 668. *Anania* (s.str.) Hübner,[1823]** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Anania* Hübner,[1823]; *Perinephela* Hübner,[1825]; *Phlyctaenia* Hübner,[1825]; *Ennychia* Treitschke,1828; *Ebulea* Doubleday,1849; *Algedonia* Lederer,1863; *Crypsiptya* Meyrick,1894; *Udonomeiga* Mutuura,1954; *Trichovalva* Amsel,1956; *Pronomis* Munroe & Mutuura,1968; *Coclebotys* Munroe & Mutuura,1969; *Tenerobotys* Munroe & Mutuura,1971; *Mutuuraia* Munroe,1976; *Nealgedonia* Munroe,1976 **Original Reference:** *Anania* Hübner,[1823], Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 27. Type-species: *Pyralis guttalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hannemann (1964). **Range (in code):** [AF IR TR](#)
- 669. *Anania* Hübner,[1823]** (Pyralidae) **Synonym(s):** *Anania* Hübner,[1823]; *Perinephela* Hübner,[1825]; *Phlyctaenia* Hübner,[1825]; *Ennychia* Treitschke,1828; *Ebulea* Doubleday,1849; *Algedonia* Lederer,1863; *Crypsiptya* Meyrick,1894; *Udonomeiga* Mutuura,1954; *Trichovalva* Amsel,1956; *Pronomis* Munroe & Mutuura,1968; *Coclebotys* Munroe & Mutuura,1969; *Tenerobotys* Munroe & Mutuura,1971; *Mutuuraia*

- Munroe,1976; *Nealgedonia* Munroe,1976 Original Reference: Anania Hübner,[1823], Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 27. Type-species: *Pyralis guttalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Hannemann (1964). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 670. Anarpia Chapman,1912** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anarpia Chapman,1912* Original Reference: *Anarpia* Chapman,1912, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond 1911: 507. Type-species: *Eudorea pyrenaealis* Duponchel,1842, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 671. Ancylodes Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylodes Ragonot,1887* Original Reference: *Ancylodes* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 250. Type-species: *Ancylodes pallens* Ragonot,1887, loc. cit., by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 672. Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylolomia Hübner,[1825]*; *Jartheza Walker,1863*; *Ctenus Mabille,1906 nec Walken.,1805*; *Pseudoctenella Strand,1907*; *Tollia Amsel,1949 nec Pavlov,1914*. Original Reference: *Ancylolomia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 363. Type-species: *Tinea palpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 134, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1866], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 381. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 673. Ancylosis Zeller,1839** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ancylosis Zeller,1839*; *Heterographis Ragonot,1885*; *Staudingeria Ragonot,1887*; *Syria Ragonot,1887*; *Hedemannia Ragonot,1887*; *Cabotia Ragonot,1888*; *Mona Hulst,1888*; *Heterographia Ragonot,1890*; *Hypogryphia Ragonot,1890*; *Canarsia Hulst,1890*; *Hulstia Hampson,1901*; *Encystia Hampson,1901*; *Harnocha Dyar,1914*; *Canarsiana Strand,1920*; *Homoeograptia Hampson,1930*; *Cornigerula Amsel,1935*; *Acornigerula Amsel,1935*; *Iransharia Amsel,1959*; *Niethammeriodes Roesler,1969*; *Gregorempista Roesler,1969* Original Reference: *Ancylosis* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 178. Type-species: *Phycis dilutella* Treitschke,1832, by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1901. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 674. Anerastia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anerastia Hübner,[1825]*; *Prinanerastia Hampson,1918* Original Reference: *Anerastia* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 367. Type-species: *Tinea lotella* Hübner,[1813], by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 675. Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Anthophilopsis Ragonot,1891* Original Reference: *Anthophilopsis* Ragonot,1891, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 449. Type-species: *Thalpochares moesleri* Christoph,1862, by subsequent designation by D.S.Fletcher & Nye,1984. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 676. Antigastra Lederer,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Antigastra Lederer,1863* Original Reference: *Antigastra* Lederer,1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 274 (key), 419. Type-species: *Botys catalaunalis* Duponchel,1833 [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 8(2): 330, pl.232 fig.8, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 677. Aporodes Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Aporodes Guenée,1854* Original Reference: *Aporodes* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 159. Type-species: *Pyralis floralis* Hübner,[1809], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 678. Archiephestia Amsel,1955** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Archiephestia Amsel,1955*; *Bignathosia Amsel,1955* Original Reference: *Archiephestia* Amsel,1955, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 31: 38. Type-species: *Archiephestia murciella* Amsel,1955, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 679. Arsissa Ragonot,1893** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Arsissa Ragonot,1893*; *Myeloisiphana Hartig,1937*; *Palloria Amsel,1961*; *Farsia Amsel,1961*; *Anjumania Amsel,1970*. Original Reference: *Arsissa* Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: xlv, 131. Type-species: *Pyralis ramosella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 680. Asalebria (Exophora) Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Exophora Roesler,1988* Original Reference: *Exophora* Roesler,1988, Entomofauna 9 (24): 462-463. Type-species: *Nephopteryx florella* Mann,1862, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 681. Asarta Zeller,1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chionea Guenée,1845 nec Dalm.,1816*; *Asarta Zeller,1848*. Original Reference: *Asarta* Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 686. Type-species: *Phycis aethiopella* Duponchel,[1837], by subsequent designation by Ragonot,1901 [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 8: 1. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 682. Autocharis Swinhoe,1894** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Autocharis Swinhoe,1894* Original Reference: *Autocharis* Swinhoe,1894, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 14: 149. Type-species: *Glyphodes fessalis* Swinhoe,1886, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 683. Auxacia Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Auxacia Ragonot,1888* Original Reference: *Auxacia* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae: 25. Type-

- species: *Aria bilineella* Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy (a replacement name for *Aria* Ragonot, 1887 nec R.-D., 1830). Range (in code): AF IR PK
- 684. *Bazaria* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Bazaria* Ragonot, 1887; *Anorista Rebel*, 1914; *Culcita Amsel*, 1959; *Culcitaria Amsel*, 1970; *Vixsinusia Amsel*, 1970. Original Reference: *Bazaria* Ragonot, 1887, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 7: 234. Type-species: *Bazaria turensis* Ragonot, 1887, by subsequent designation by D.S. Fletcher & Nye, 1984. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 685. *Boreophila* Guenée, [1845]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Boreophila* Guenée, [1845] Original Reference: *Boreophila* Guenée, [1845], [in] Duponchel, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.*: 195. Type-species: *Pyralis manualis* Geyer, [1832], by subsequent designation by Guenée, 1854. Range (in code): AF
- 686. *Botyodes* Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Botyodes* Guenée, 1854; *Endocrossis Meyrick*, 1889 Original Reference: *Botyodes* Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, *Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.)* 8: 320. Type-species: *Botyodes asinalis* Guenée, 1854, by subsequent designation by Moore, [1886]. Range (in code): AF LK TH
- 687. *Cadra* Walker, 1864** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cadra* Walker, 1864; *Xenephestia Gozmany*, 1958. Original Reference: *Cadra* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 30: 961. Type-species: *Cadra defectella* Walker, 1864, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 688. *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863; *Myeza Walker*, 1863; *Aurelianus Bleszynski*, 1962 nec *Dist.*, 1902 Original Reference: *Calamotropha* Zeller, 1863, *Chilonidarum Crambidarum Genera Species*: 8. Type-species: *Tinea paludella* Hübner, [1824], by subsequent designation by Shibuya, 1928. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH
- 689. *Cataonia* Ragonot, 1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cataonia* Ragonot, 1891 Original Reference: *Cataonia* Ragonot, 1891, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (6) 10: 449-450. Type-species: *Cataonia monocerialis* Ragonot, 1891, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 690. *Ceutholopha* Zeller, 1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ceutholopha* Zeller, 1867; *Hypophana Meyrick*, 1882; *#Centolopha Caradja*, 1910 Original Reference: *Ceutholopha* Zeller, 1867, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* (3) 5: 465. Type-species: *Nephopteryx isidis* Zeller, 1867, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK
- 691. *Chilo* Zincken, 1817** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chilo* Zincken, 1817; *Chilona Sodoffsky*, 1837; *Borer Guenée*, 1854; *Diphryx Grote*, 1881; *Nephalia Turner*, 1911; *Hypiasta Hampson*, 1919; *Silveria Dyar*, 1925 Original Reference: *Chilo* Zincken, 1817, *Magazin Ent. (Germar)* 2: 33. Type-species: *Tinea phragmitella* Hübner, [1810], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8: pl. 43, figs. 297, 298, by subsequent designation by Duponchel, 1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, *Hist. nat. Lepid. Papillons* 10: 9. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 692. *Chrysocrambus* Bleszynski, 1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Chrysocrambus* Bleszynski, 1957 Original Reference: *Chrysocrambus* Bleszynski, 1957, *Acta zool. cracov.* 1: 200 (key), 443. Type-species: *Crambus cassentiniellus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 693. *Coenochroa* Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Coenochroa* Ragonot, 1887; *Petaluma Hulst*, 1888; *Alamosa Hampson*, 1901; *Raphimetopus Hampson*, 1918 Original Reference: *Coenochroa* Ragonot, 1887, *Diagnoses N. Am. Phycitidae Galleridae*: 20. Type-species: *Coenochroa californiella* Ragonot, 1887, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 694. *Cornifrons* Lederer, 1858** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cornifrons* Lederer, 1858 Original Reference: *Cornifrons* Lederer, 1858, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 2: 147. Type-species: *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer, 1858, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 695. *Crambixon* Bleszynski, 1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Crambixon* Bleszynski, 1965 Original Reference: *Crambixon* Bleszynski, 1965, [in] Amsel et al., *Microlepid. Palaearctica* 1: 48, 325. Type-species: *Crambixon zarathustra* Bleszynski, 1965, by original designation. Range (in code): AF
- 696. *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798; *Palparia Haworth*, [1811]; *Tetrachila Hübner*, 1822; *Argyroteuchia Hübner*, [1825]; *Arequipa Walker*, 1863. Original Reference: *Crambus* Fabricius, 1798, *Ent. Syst. (Suppl.)*: 420, 464. Type-species: *Phalaena pascuella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)* 1: 535, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1826, *Br. Ent.* 3: folio 109. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 697. *Cybalomia* Lederer, 1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cybalomia* Lederer, 1863; *#Cybolomia Ragonot*, 1887; *Capparidia Dumont*, 1931 Original Reference: *Cybalomia* Lederer, 1863, *Wien. ent. Monatschr.* 7: 276, 420. Type-species: *Botys pentadalis* Lederer, 1855, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR

- 698. Cynaeda (Noctuelia) Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Noctuelia Guenée, 1854*; *Noctuaelia Wocke, 1871* Original Reference: *Noctuelia Guenée, 1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, 1854, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 113. Type-species: *Cynaeda superbalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1848, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 699. Cynaeda (s.str.) Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*; *Odontia Duponchel, 1832* Original Reference: *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 346. Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 700. Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*; *Odontia Duponchel, 1832* Original Reference: *Cynaeda Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 346. Type-species: *Pyralis dentalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 701. Dentifovea Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentifovea Amsel, 1970* Original Reference: *Dentifovea Amsel, 1970*, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29: 60. Type-species: *Hellula fulvifascialis* Christoph, 1887, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 702. Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Dentitegumia Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 374. Type-species: *Pristophora nigrigranella* Ragonot, 1890, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK**
- 703. Diaphania Hübner, 1818** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Diaphania Hübner, 1818*; *Eudiotis Hübner, 1823*; *Diaphania Stephens, 1829 nec Hübn., 1818*; *Phakellura Guilding, 1830*; *Phacellura Agassiz, 1847*; *Sestia Snellen, 1875* Original Reference: *Diaphania Hübner, 1818*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: 20. Type-species: *Diaphania vitalis* Hübner, 1818, by subsequent designation by Klima, 1939. Range (in code): **AF IR TH**
- 704. Dilacinia Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dilacinia Amsel, 1961*; *#Dilacina Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Dilacinia Amsel, 1961*, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 432. Type-species: *Dilacina* [sic!] *badialis* Amsel, 1961, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 705. Dioryctria Zeller, 1846** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dioryctria Zeller, 1846*; *Piripestis Grote, 1878*; *Osrisia Ragonot, 1893*; *Dioryctriodes Mutuura & Munroe, 194* Original Reference: *Dioryctria Zeller, 1846*, Isis 1846: 732. Type-species: *Tinea abietella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 188. Range (in code): **AF DZ TR TH**
- 706. Dolicharthria Stephens, 1834** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dolicharthria Stephens, 1834*; *Stenia Duponchel, 1835*; *Dolycharthria Stephens, 1850*; *Amauorophanes Lederer, 1863*; *Epistenia Chrétien, 1911 nec Westw., 1832*; *Leptarchis Meyrick, 1937*; *Parastenia Hartig, 1940* Original Reference: *Dolicharthria Stephens, 1834*, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 55. Type-species: *Scopula longipedalis* Curtis, 1830, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 707. Duponchelia Zeller, 1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Duponchelia Zeller, 1847* Original Reference: *Duponchelia Zeller, 1847*, Isis 1847: 588. Type-species: *Duponchelia fovealis* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 588, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ TR**
- 708. Duzulla Amsel, 1952** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Duzulla Amsel, 1952* Original Reference: *Duzulla Amsel, 1952*, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 42: 65. Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes subhyalinalis* Hampson, 1900, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK**
- 709. Ecbatania Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ecbatania Amsel, 1961*; *Rhinogradentia Amsel, 1970*. Original Reference: *Ecbatania Amsel, 1961*, Ark. zool. 13 (17): 358-359. Type-species: *Ecbatania alvandella* Amsel, 1961, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 710. Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner, [1825]*; *Harpadispas Agerjo, 1952*; *Pyraustegia Marion, 1963*. Original Reference: *Ecpyrrhorhoe Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 356. Type-species: *Pyralis rubiginalis* Hübner, 1796, by subsequent designation by Hannemann, 1964. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 711. Elethya Ragonot, 1889** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Elethya Ragonot, 1889* Original Reference: *Elethya Ragonot, 1889*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 8: 281. Type-species: *Eromene subscissa* Christoph, 1877, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 712. Emprepes Lederer, 1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Phlyctaenodes Guenée, 1854 nec Newm., 1840*; *Emprepes Lederer, 1863*; *Hammocallus Chrétien, 1908* Original Reference: *Emprepes Lederer, 1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 269, 360. Type-species: *Pyrausta pudicalis* Duponchel, 1832, by subsequent designation by Lhomme, 1939. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 713. Epascestria Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Epascestria Hübner, [1825]*; *Phlyctaenodes Guenée, 1854*; *#Phlyctoenodes Le Cerf, [1910]*; *#Epacestria Marion, 1957* Original Reference:

- Epascestria Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 358. Type-species: *Pyrallis pustulalis* Hübner,[1823], by subsequent designation by Marion,1957. Range (in code): AF IR TR
714. **Ephelis Lederer,1863** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Ephelis Lederer,1863* Original Reference: *Ephelis Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 273, 356. Type-species: *Uresiphita cruentalis* Geyer,1832, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
715. **Ephestia (Anagasta) Heinrich,1956** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Anagasta Heinrich,1956* Original Reference: *Anagasta Heinrich,1956*, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 207: 186, Type-species: *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller,1879, by original designation. 299. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR TH
716. **Ephestia (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Ephestia Guenée,1845*; *Hyphantidium Scott,1859*. Original Reference: *Ephestia Guenée,1845*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: *Tinea elutella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig.163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857,[in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
717. **Ephestia Guenée,1845** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Ephestia Guenée,1845*; *Hyphantidium Scott,1859*. Original Reference: *Ephestia Guenée,1845*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 319. Type-species: *Tinea elutella* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl. 24, fig.163., by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857,[in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
718. **Epimetasia Ragonot,1894** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Metasiodes Ragonot,1894 nec Meyr.,1894*; *Epimetasia Ragonot,1894*; *Thyridopsis Amsel,1953* Original Reference: *Epimetasia Ragonot,1894*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 63: 226. Type-species: *Metasiodes vestalis* Ragonot,1894, by original designation for *Metasiodes Ragonot,1894*. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
719. **Epiparthia Amsel,1935** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Epiparthia Amsel,1935*; *Irakia Amsel,1955*. Original Reference: *Epiparthia Amsel,1935*, Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. ■berseeMus. Bremen 1: 216. Type-species: *Epiparthia vasta* Amsel,1935, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK
720. **Epizonora Ragonot,1892** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Epizonora Ragonot,1892* Original Reference: *Epizonora Ragonot,1892*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 60: 637. Type-species: *Hypotia speciosalis* Christoph,1885, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ
721. **Etiella Zeller,1839** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Etiella Zeller,1839*; *Rhamphodes Guenée,1845*; *Mella Walker,1859*; *Modiana Walker,1863*; *Alata Walker,1863 nec Linck,1783*; *Arucha Walker,1863*; *Ceratamma Butler,1881*. Original Reference: *Etiella Zeller,1839*, Isis 1839: 179. Type-species: *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 201, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
722. **Euchromius Guenée,1845** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Eromene Hübner,[1825] nec Hübn.,[1821]*; *Euchromius Guenée,1845*; *Ommatopteryx Kirby,1897*; *Pseudoancylolomia Ahmad, Zaidi & Kamaluddin,1982*. Original Reference: *Euchromius Guenée,1845*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea bella* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
723. **Euclasta (Proteuclasta) Munroe,1958** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Proteuclasta Munroe,1958* Original Reference: *Proteuclasta Munroe,1958*, Can. Ent. 90: 250. Type-species: *Pyrausta stoetzneri* Caradja,1927, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK
724. **Euclasta (s.str.) Lederer,1855** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Euclasta Lederer,1855*; *Ilurgia Walker,1859* Original Reference: *Euclasta Lederer,1855*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, Pyralides pl.16 fig.109, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ TR TH
725. **Euclasta Lederer,1855** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Euclasta Lederer,1855*; *Ilurgia Walker,1859* Original Reference: *Euclasta Lederer,1855*, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 252. Type-species: *Botys splendidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 32, Pyralides pl.16 fig.109, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
726. **Eudonia Billberg,1820** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Eudonia Billberg,1820*; *Boiea Zetterstedt,[1839]*; *Witlesia Chapman,1912*; *#Eudoria Marion,1959*; *Toulgoetodes Leraut,1988*; *Malageudonia Leraut,1989*; *Vietteina Leraut,1989* Original Reference: *Eudonia Billberg,1820*, Enumeratio Insect Mus. G.J.Billberg: 93. Type-species: *Phalaena mercurella* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
727. **Eurhodope (Eurhobasis) Roesler,1988** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhobasis Roesler,1988* Original Reference: *Eurhobasis Roesler,1988*, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 98 (1/2): 1. Type-species: *Myelois cinerea* Staudinger,1879, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
728. **Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]*; *Semnia Guenée,1845 nec Hübn.,[1823]*; *Kyra Gozmany,1958* Original Reference: *Eurhodope Hübner,[1825]*,

- Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371. Type-species: *Pyralis pudoralis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 124, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 22: 19. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 729. Euzophera (Quadrepista) Roesler, 1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Quadrepista Roesler, 1973* Original Reference: *Euzophera (Quadrepista) Roesler, 1973*, [in] Amsel et al., Microlepid. Palaearctica 4 (1): 247. Type-species: *Euzophera ultimella* Roesler, 1973, by original designation. Range (in code): AF
- 730. Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller, 1867** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stenoptycha Heinemann, 1865 nec Agas., 1862; Melia Heinemann, 1865 nec Risso, 1813; Euzophera Zeller, 1867; Pistogenes Meyrick, 1937; Ahwazia Amsel, 1949; Longignathia Roesler, 1965* Original Reference: *Euzophera (s.str.) Zeller, 1867*, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 5: 456. Type-species: *Myelois cinerosella* Zeller, 1839, by subsequent designation by Hulst, 1890, Phyc. N. Amer. 1890: 174. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 731. Euzopherodes Hampson, 1899** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Euzopherodes Hampson, 1899; Lydia Rebel, 1901 nec Gistel, 1848; Lydia Hampson, 1901 nec Gistel, 1848; Phloeophaga Chrétien, 1910; Radiestra Hampson, 1927; Neononia Hampson, 1930; Symphestia Hampson, 1930; Trigonopyralis Amsel, 1935; Nyctigenes Meyrick, 1937 Epilydia Amsel, 1954; Delattinia Roesler, 1965; Infinita Whalley, 1970.* Original Reference: *Euzopherodes Hampson, 1899*, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12: 475. Type-species: *Euzopherodes albicans* Hampson, 1899, loc. cit., by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 732. Evergestis Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Evergestis Hübner, [1825]; Homochroa Hübner, [1825]; Mesographie Hübner, [1825]; Scopolia Hübner, [1825]; Pionea Duponchel, 1845; Orobena Guenée, 1854; Aedis Grote, 1878; Paraedis Grote, 1882; Maelinoptera Staudinger, 1893; Pachyzanclodes Matsumura, 1925; Reskovitsia Szent-Ivany, 1942* Original Reference: *Evergestis Hübner, [1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 354. Type-species: *Pyralis margaritalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by subsequent designation by W. Warren, 1892. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 733. Glaucocharis Meyrick, 1938** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ditomoptera Hampson, 1893 nec Germ., 1839; Glaucocharis Meyrick, 1938; Pareromene Osthelder, 1941; Pagmania Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Glaucocharis Meyrick, 1938*, Trans. R. Soc. N.Z. 67: 426. Type-species: *Glaucocharis stella* Meyrick, 1938, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 734. Glyphodes Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Caloptychia Hübner, [1825]; Calliptychia Agassiz, 1847; Glyphodes Guenée, 1854; Morocosma Lederer, 1863* Original Reference: *Glyphodes Guenée, 1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 8: 292. Type-species: *Glyphodes stolalis* Guenée, 1854, by subsequent designation by Walker, 1859. Range (in code): AF TH
- 735. Gymnancyla (Dentinodia) Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Dentinodia Ragonot, 1887; #Dentinosa Caradja, 1937* Original Reference: *Dentinodia Ragonot, 1887*, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 6 (7): 251. Type-species: *Dentinodia craticulella* Ragonot, 1887, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR
- 736. Gymnancyla Zeller, 1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Gymnancyla Zeller, 1848; Nefertitita Gozmany, 1960.* Original Reference: *Gymnancyla Zeller, 1848*, Isis (Oken) 1848: 744. Type-species: *Tinea canella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 737. Haritalodes W. Warren, 1890** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Haritalodes W. Warren, 1890* Original Reference: *Haritalodes W. Warren, 1890*, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 6: 476. Type-species: *Botys multilinealis* Guenée, 1854, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TH
- 738. Heliothela Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Heliothela Guenée, 1854; Orosana Walker, 1863; Nyctarcha Meyrick, 1884* Original Reference: *Heliothela Guenée, 1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 152. Type-species: *Phalaena atralis* Hübner, [1788], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 739. Hellula Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#Oeobia Hübner, [1825] (rejected name by ICZN, 1959 Opinion 536); Hellula Guenée, 1854; Phyratocosma Meyrick, 1936; Ashwania Pajni & Rose, 1977* Original Reference: *Hellula Guenée, 1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 415. Type-species: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius, 1781, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 740. Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863; Pachyzancla Meyrick, 1884; Acharana Moore, [1885]; Piloptila Swinhoe, 1894; Pantoeocome W. Warren, 1896; Macrobotys Munroe, 1950; Coremataria Amsel, 1956; Culcitaria Amsel, 1957; #Herpitogramma Hutacharern & Tubtim, 1995* Original Reference: *Herpetogramma Lederer, 1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 279, 430. Type-species: *Herpetogramma servalis* Lederer, 1863, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH

- 741. Homoeosoma (s.str.) Curtis,1833** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Homoeosoma* Curtis,1833; *Phycidea* Zeller,1839; *Lotria* Guenée,1845. Original Reference: *Homoeosoma* Curtis,1833, Ent. Mag. 1: 190. Type-species: *Phycis gemina* Haworth,1811, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 742. Homoeosoma Curtis,1833** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Homoeosoma* Curtis,1833; *Phycidea* Zeller,1839; *Lotria* Guenée,1845. Original Reference: *Homoeosoma* Curtis,1833, Ent. Mag. 1: 190. Type-species: *Phycis gemina* Haworth,1811, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 743. Hypargyria Ragonot,1888** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Hypargyria* Ragonot,1888 Original Reference: *Hypargyria* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Genres Espèces Phycitidae Galleriidae: 9. Type-species: *Hypargyria metalliferella* Ragonot,1888, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 744. Hypodaria Hartig,1939** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Paradaria* Hartig,1937 nec Kuzn.,1908; *Hypodaria* Hartig,1939; *Gnathomorpha* Amsel,1959 Original Reference: *Hypodaria* Hartig,1939, Z. öst. EntVer. 24: 10. Type-species: *Paradaria myeloisiformis* Hartig,1937, by monotypy (for *Paradaria* Hartig,1937). Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 745. Isauria Ragonot,1887** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Isauria* Ragonot,1887; *Adelosemia* Ragonot,1887; *Melitene* Ragonot,1888; *Divona* Ragonot,1893; *Pseudomegasis* Chrétien,1931. Original Reference: *Isauria* Ragonot,1887, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 228. Type-species: *Isauria kuldgensis* Ragonot,1887, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 746. Kerbela Amsel,1949** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Kerbela* Amsel,1949 Original Reference: *Kerbela* Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 306, 307, 309. Type-species: *Kerbela monotona* Amsel,1949, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 747. Khorassania Amsel,1951** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Brephia* Heinemann,1865 nec Hübn.,1822; *Khorassania* Amsel,1951; *Abrephia* Amsel,1953 Original Reference: *Khorassania* Amsel,1951, Ark. Zool. 2 (1): 534. Type-species: *Khorassania hartigi* Amsel,1951, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 748. Lambaesia Rebel,1903** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Lambaesia* Rebel,1903; *Monotonia* Amsel,1955 Original Reference: *Lambaesia* Rebel,1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 1. Type-species: *Lambaesia caradjae* Rebel,1903, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 749. Lamoria Walker,1863** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Lamoria* Walker,1863; *Maraclea* Walker,1863; *Hornigia* Ragonot,1885; *Tugela* Ragonot,1888. Original Reference: *Lamoria* Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 87. Type-species: *Lamoria planalis* Walker,1863, ibidem 27: 88, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 750. Lepidogma Meyrick,1890** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Lepidogma* Meyrick,1890; *Precopia* Ragonot,1891; *Asopina* Christoph,1893 Original Reference: *Lepidogma* Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1890: 470, 472. Type-species: *Hypotia tamaricalis* Mann,1873, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 751. Leucinodes Guenée,1854** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Leucinodes* Guenée,1854; *#Leuctinodes* South,1897 Original Reference: *Leucinodes* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 8: 221. Type-species: *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenée,1854, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 752. Loxostege Hübner,[1825]** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Loxostege* Hübner,[1825]; *Leimonia* Hübner,[1825]; *Margaritia* Stephens,1827; *Boreophila* Guenée,1845; *Limonia* Agassiz,1847; *Cosmocreon* W.Warren,1892; *Maroa* Barnes & McDunnough,1914; *Polingia* Barnes & McDunnough,1914; *Parasitochroa* Hannemann,1964 Original Reference: *Loxostege* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 352. Type-species: *Pyalis aeruginalis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1918. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 753. Maruca Walker,1859** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Maruca* Walker,1859; *#Maruea* Walker,1859; *Siriocauta* Lederer,1863 Original Reference: *Maruca* Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 17: 490. Type-species: *Hydrocampe aquitilis* Guérin-Méneville,[1832], by subsequent monotypy. Range (in code): **AF TH**
- 754. Mecyna Doubleday,[1849]** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Mecyna* Doubleday,[1849] Original Reference: *Mecyna* Doubleday,[1849], Synonymic List Br. Lepid. (2 (2)): 14. Type-species: *Pyalis asinalis* Hübner,[1819], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 755. Megasis (Tsaraphycis) Viette,1970** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Tsaraphycis* Viette,1970; *Gigasis* Leraut,2003 Original Reference: *Tsaraphycis* Viette,1970, Mém. O.R.S.T.O.M. 37: 151. Type-species: *Tsaraphycis philippella* Viette,1970, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 756. Megasis (s.str.) Guenée,1845** (Pylalidae) Synonym(s): *Megasis* Guenée,1845 Original Reference: *Megasis* Guenée,1845, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 309. Type-species: *Anerastia*

- rippertella Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 254. Range (in code): AF IR TR
757. **Megasia Guenée, 1845** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Megasia Guenée, 1845* Original Reference: *Megasia Guenée, 1845, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 309.* Type-species: *Anerastia rippertella* Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 177, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 254. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
758. **Merulempista Roesler, 1967** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Merulempista Roesler, 1967* Original Reference: *Merulempista Roesler, 1967, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 77: 274.* Type-species: *Pempelia cingillella* Zeller, 1846, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
759. **Metacrambus Bleszynski, 1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metacrambus Bleszynski, 1957* Original Reference: *Metacrambus Bleszynski, 1957, Acta zool. cracov. 1: 199, 253.* Type-species: *Crambus carectellus* Zeller, 1847, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
760. **Metasia (s.str.) Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasia Guenée, 1854* Original Reference: *Metasia Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 251.* Type-species: *Pyralis supbandalis* Hübner, [1823], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
761. **Metasia Guenée, 1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Metasia Guenée, 1854* Original Reference: *Metasia Guenée, 1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes 8: 251.* Type-species: *Pyralis supbandalis* Hübner, [1823], by subsequent designation by Hampson, 1896. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
762. **Myelois Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myelois Hübner, [1825]; Lispe Treitschke, 1832; Myelophila Treitschke, 1835; Gnathogutta Roesler, 1988* Original Reference: *Myelois Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 371.* Type-species: *Tinea cribrella* Hübner, 1796, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
763. **Myeloisiphana Hartig, 1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myeloisiphana Hartig, 1937* Original Reference: *Myeloisiphana Hartig, 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 71.* Type-species: *Myeloisiphana afghana* Hartig, 1937, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF
764. **Myrlaea Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Myrlaea Ragonot, 1887* Original Reference: *Myrlaea Ragonot, 1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 234.* Type-species: *Pempelia albistrigata* Staudinger, 1881. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
765. **Nephoterix Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nephoterix Hübner, [1825]; #Nephoteryx Zeller, 1839; Alispa Zeller, 1848* Original Reference: *Nephoterix Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 370.* Type-species: *Tinea angustella* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 33, pl.10 fig.68, by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
766. **Nomophila Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nomophila Hübner, [1825]; Stenopteryx Guenée, [1845] nec Meigen, 1830; Macronomeutis Meyrick, 1936* Original Reference: *Nomophila Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 368.* Type-species: *Pyralis hybridalis* Hübner, 1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6: 29, pl.17, f.114, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 113.* Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
767. **Nyctegretis Zeller, 1848** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Nyctegretis Zeller, 1848; Trichorachia Hampson, 1930; Synallorema Gozmany, 1958.* Original Reference: *Nyctegretis Zeller, 1848, Isis Oken 1848: 650.* Type-species: *Tinea achatinella* Hübner, [1824], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
768. **Ocrisiodes Amsel, 1950** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pristophora Ragonot, 1887 nec Newman, 1837; Ocrisiodes Amsel, 1950; Mechedia Amsel, 1951; Pristophorodes Amsel, 1953; Uncinomorpha Amsel, 1958.* Original Reference: *Ocrisiodes Amsel, 1950, Ark. zool. (2) 1: 225.* Type-species: *Ocrisiodes chirazalis* Amsel, 1950, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR
769. **Oncocera Stephens, 1829** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Oncocera Stephens, 1829; Pollichia Roesler, 1980* Original Reference: *Oncocera Stephens, 1829, Nom. Br. Insects: 50.* Type-species: *Phalaena carnella* Linnaeus, 1767, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
770. **Ostrinia Hübner, [1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Ostrinia Hübner, [1825]; Micractis W. Warren, 1892; Eupolemarcha Meyrick, 1937; Zeaphagus Agenjo, 1952.* Original Reference: *Ostrinia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 360.* Type-species: *Pyralis palustralis* Hübner, 1796, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

- 771. Pagmanella Leraut,1985** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Pagmanella Leraut,1985* Original Reference: *Pagmanella Leraut,1985, Nouv. Rev. Ent. (N.S.) 2 (3): 325.* Type-species: *Pagmanella heroica* Leraut,1985, by original designation and monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**
- 772. Palepicorsia Maes,1995** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Palepicorsia Maes,1995; #Paralepicorsia Asselbergs,2008* Original Reference: *Palepicorsia Maes,1995, Bull. Annls Soc. R. Belg. Ent. 131 (1): 80.* Type-species: *Botys ustrinalis* Christoph,[1877], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK**
- 773. Palpita Hübner,[1808]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Palpita Hübner,[1808]; Hapalia Hübner,1818; Conchia Hübner,[1821]; Margaronia Hübner,[1825]; Paradosis Zeller,1852; Margarodes Guenée,1854 nec Guilding,1829; Sarothronota Lederer,1863; Sebunta Walker,1863; Ledereria Marschall,1873; Sylora Swinhoe,1900; Huidodes Swinhoe,1900; Apyrausta Amsel,1951* Original Reference: *Palpita Hübner,[1808], Samml. exot. Schmett. 1: pl.[209].* Type-species: *Pyalis unionalis* Hübner,1796, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK TR TH**
- 774. Paracorsia Marion,1959** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Paracorsia Marion,1959* Original Reference: *Paracorsia Marion,1959, Entomologiste 15: 45.* Type-species: *Pyalis repandalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 775. Paraplatytes Bleszynski,1965** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Paraplatytes Bleszynski,1965* Original Reference: *Paraplatytes Bleszynski,1965, [in] Amsel et al., Microlepid. Palaearctica 1: 48, 398.* Type-species: *Paraplatytes eberti* Bleszynski,1965, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 776. Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Parapoynx Hübner,[1825]; #Paraponyx Guenée,1854; Eustales Clemens,1860 nec Schönherr,1826; Sironia Clemens,1860 nec Hübn.,[1823]; Nymphaeella Grote,1880; Hydreuretis Meyrick,1885; Microdracon W.Warren,1890; Cosmophylla Turner,1905.* Original Reference: *Parapoynx Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 362.* Type-species: *Phalaena stratiotata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Guenée,1854. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**
- 777. Pempelia Hübner,[1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Pempelia Hübner,[1825]; Rhodophaea Guenée,1845; Salebria Zeller,1846; Neurotoma Chrétien,1911; Hoeneia Caradja,1938.* Original Reference: *Pempelia Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannter Schmett.: 369.* Type-species: *Tinea palumbella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 138, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, [in] Chenu, Encycl. Hist. nat.: 255. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**
- 778. Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel,1970** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel,1970* Original Reference: *Phlyctaenomorpha Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29: 55.* Type-species: *Phlyctaenodes sinuosalis* Le Cerf,[1910], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 779. Phycitodes Hampson,1917** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Phycitodes Hampson,1917; Rotruda Heinrich,1956.* Original Reference: *Phycitodes Hampson,1917, Novit. zool. 24: 26.* Type-species: *Phycitodes albistriata* Hampson,1917, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 780. Plodia Guenée,1845** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Plodia Guenée,1845* Original Reference: *Plodia Guenée,1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 318.* Type-species: *Tinea interpunctella* Hübner,[1813], by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 781. Polygrammodes Guenée,1854** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Polygrammodes Guenée,1854; Astura Guenée,1854; Hilaopsis Lederer,1863; Dichocrocopsis Dyar,1910; #Dichocropsis Munroe,1983* Original Reference: *Polygrammodes Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Lépid.) 8: 318.* Type-species: *Polygrammodes runicalis* Guenée,1854, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF**
- 782. Prionapteryx Stephens,1834** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Prionapteryx Stephens,1834; Prionopteryx Zeller,1863; Surattha Walker,1863; Pindictora Walker,1863; Nuarace Walker,1863; Calarina Walker,1866; Hypotomorpha Rebel,1892; Platytesia Strand,1919; Alloea Turner,1947 nec Haliday,1833; #Naurace Bleszynski,1962* Original Reference: *Prionapteryx Stephens,1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 316.* Type-species: *Prionapteryx nebulifera* Stephens,1834, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 783. Prochoristis Meyrick,1890** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Prochoristis Meyrick,1890* Original Reference: *Prochoristis Meyrick,1890, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1890: 438, 459.* Type-species: *Botys rupicapralis* Lederer,1855, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 784. Prorophora (Aproceratia) Amsel,1950** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Epischidia Ragonot,1901 nec Rbl.,1901; Aproceratia Amsel,1950.* Original Reference: *Aproceratia Amsel,1950, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 224.* Type-species: *Proceratia rhexogramma* Meyrick,1937, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**

- 785. Prorophora (s.str.) Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prorophora Ragonot,1887*
Original Reference: *Prorophora Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252.* Type-species: *Prorophora curvibasella Ragonot,1887*, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR
- 786. Prorophora Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Prorophora Ragonot,1887* Original Reference: *Prorophora Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252.* Type-species: *Prorophora curvibasella Ragonot,1887*, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 787. Psammotis Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Psammotis Hübner,[1825]; Lemia Guenée,1845; Lemiodes Guenée,1854* Original Reference: *Psammotis Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 350.* Type-species: *Pyralis pulveralis Hübner,1796*, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 788. Psorosa Zeller,1846** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Psorosa Zeller,1846; Ectyposa Joannis,1929* Original Reference: *Psorosa Zeller,1846, Isis Oken 1846: 731, 749.* Type-species: *Phycis dahliella Treitschke,1832*, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 789. Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954* Original Reference: *Pterothrixidia Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 285* (nomen novum pro *Pterothrix Ragonot*). Type-species: Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 790. Pyralis Linnaeus,1758** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyralis Linnaeus,1758; Spyrella Rafinesque,1815; Asopia Treitschke,1828; Sacatia Walker,1863* Original Reference: *Pyralis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533.* Type-species: *Phalaena farinalis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10)1: 533*, by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450): 254. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 791. Pyrausta Schrank,1802** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Pyrausta Schrank,1802 [Apr.]; Botys Latreille,1802 [Nov.]; Haematia Hübner,1818; Pyraustes Billberg,1820; Botis Swainson,1821; Heliaca Hübner,1822; Tholeria Hübner,[1823]; Porphyritis Hübner,[1825]; Leimonia Hübner,[1825]; Panstegia Hübner,[1825]; Perilypa Hübner,[1825]; Osterophena Sodoffsky,1837; Rhodaria Guenée,1854; Limonia Agassiz,1847; Herbula Guenée,1854; Synchromia Guenée,1854; Cindaphia Lederer,1863; Sciorista W.Warren,1890; Autocosmia W.Warren,1892; Mardinia Amsel,1952; Trigonuncus Amsel,1952; Rattana Pajni & Rose,1979* Original Reference: *Pyrausta Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 163.* Type-species: *Phalaena cingulata Linnaeus,1758*, by subsequent designation by Grote,1895. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 792. Repetekiodes Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Repetekia Amsel,1955 nec Osh.,1913; Repetekiodes Amsel,1961* Original Reference: *Repetekiodes Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 364.* Type-species: *Repetekia gozmanyi Amsel,1955*, by original designation (for *Repetekia Amsel,1955*). Range (in code): AF DZ IR
- 793. Sameodes Snellen,1880** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sameodes Snellen,1880; Pessocoma Meyrick,1884* Original Reference: *Sameodes Snellen,1880, Tijdschr. trithyralis Snellen,1880*, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF TH
- 794. Schoenobius Duponchel,1836** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Schoenobius Duponchel,1836; Erioproctus Zeller,1839* Original Reference: *Schoenobius Duponchel,1836, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons 10: 8, 22.* Type-species: *Tinea gigantella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775*, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR TH
- 795. Sciota Hulst,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sciota Hulst,1888; Apodentinodia Roesler,1969; Clasperopsis Roesler,1969; Paranephopterix Roesler,1969* Original Reference: *Sciota Hulst,1888, Entomologica am. 4: 115.* Type-species: *Sciota croceella Hulst,1888*, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 796. Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832; Schoenophaga Duponchel,1836; Spartophaga Duponchel,1836; Schoinophaga Sodoffsky,1837; Schoenophaga Agassiz,1847 nec Dup.,1836; Apurima Walker,1863; Tryporyza Common,1960.* Original Reference: *Scirpophaga Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 55.* Type-species: *Tinea phantasmata Hübner,1796*, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8: 23, pl.8, fig.56, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 797. Scoparia Haworth,[1811]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Scoparia Haworth,[1811]; Eudorea Curtis,1827; Scopea Haworth,1828; Cholijs Guenée,1845; Phegea Gistl,1848; Tetraprosopus Butler,1882; Xeroscopa Meyrick,1884; Eudoria Chapman,1912* Original Reference: *Scoparia Haworth,[1811], Lepid. Br.: 498.* Type-species: *Tinea pyralella Hübner,1796*, by subsequent designation by Curtis,1827. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR LK
- 798. Sitochroa Hübner,[1825]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Sitochroa Hübner,[1825]; Spilodes Guenée,1849* Original Reference: *Sitochroa Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 356.* Type-

- species: *Pyalis palealis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Marion,1957. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 799. *Spoladea Guenée,1854*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Spoladea Guenée,1854*; *Hymenia auct.* Original Reference: *Spoladea Guenée,1854*, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 224. Type-species: *Phalaena recurvalis* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Shibuya,1928, J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 22: 178. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH
- 800. *Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914* Original Reference: *Stiphrometasia Zerny,1914*, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 331. Type-species: *Botys monialis* Erschoff,1871, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 801. *Susia Ragonot,1888*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Susia Ragonot,1888*; *Anephopteryx Amsel,1955*. Original Reference: *Susia Ragonot,1888*, Nouv. Genres especes Phycitidae Galleriidae: 5. Type-species: *Susia discomaculella* Ragonot,1888, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 802. *Syllepte Hübner,1823*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Syllepte Hübner,1823*; *#Sylepta Hübner,[1825]*; *Patania Moore,1888*; *Pramadea Moore,1888*; *Crocidocnemis W.Warren,1889*; *Arthriobasis W.Warren,1896*; *Polycorys W.Warren,1896*; *Nothosalbia Swinhoe,1900*; *Haitufa Swinhoe,1900*; *Neomabra Dognin,1905*; *Troctoceras Dognin,1905*; *Subhedylepta Strand,1918*. Original Reference: *Syllepte Hübner,1823*, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 18. Type-species: *Syllepte incomptalis* Hübner,1823, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TH
- 803. *Synaphe Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Synaphe Hübner,[1825]*; *Cledeobia Stephens,1829*; *Mitopoda Mann,1854*. Original Reference: *Synaphe Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 347. Type-species: *Pyalis angustalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Westwood,1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2: 105. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 804. *Synclera Lederer,1863*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Synclera Lederer,1863*; *#Synclera Möschler,1886* Original Reference: *Synclera Lederer,1863*, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7: 274 (key), 444. Type-species: *Eudiotis traducalis* Zeller,1852, Lepid. Microptera: 54, by subsequent designation by Moore,[1886], Lepid. Ceylon 3: 315. Range (in code): AF IR TR TH
- 805. *Synoria Ragonot,1888*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Synoria Ragonot,1888* Original Reference: *Synoria Ragonot,1888*, Nouv. Genres especes Phycitidae Galleriidae: 27. Type-species: *Zophodia antiquella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 147, Tab.21, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TR
- 806. *Taftania Amsel,1951*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Taftania Amsel,1951* Original Reference: *Taftania Amsel,1951*, Ark. Zool. 1 (36): 533. Type-species: *Pristophora oxycyma* Meyrick,1937, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 807. *Talis Guenée,1845*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Talis Guenée,1845*; *Prosmixis Zeller,1846*; *Araxates Ragonot,1888*; *Drasa Kapur,1950 nec Bryant,1941* Original Reference: *Talis Guenée,1845*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 324. Type-species: *Tinea quercella* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775), by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 808. *Tegostoma Zeller,1847*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Tegostoma Zeller,1847* Original Reference: *Tegostoma Zeller,1847*, Isis 1847: 581. Type-species: *Pyalis comparalis* Hübner,1796, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 809. *Thospia Ragonot,1888*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Thospia Ragonot,1888* Original Reference: *Thospia Ragonot,1888*, Nouv. Genres especes Phycitidae Galleriidae: 28. Type-species: *Thospia crassipalpella* Ragonot,1888, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR
- 810. *Titanio Hübner,[1825]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Titanio Hübner,[1825]*; *Titania Agassiz,1846*; *Noctuomorpha Guenée,1854*; *Cleptotypodes Minet,1983*; *Denticornutia Martin,1986* Original Reference: *Titanio Hübner,[1825]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 350. Type-species: *Pyalis normalis* Hübner,1796, by subsequent designation by Hampson,1899. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 811. *Turania Ragonot,1891*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Turania Ragonot,1891* Original Reference: *Turania Ragonot,1891*, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 10: 449. Type-species: *Emprepes pentodonalis* Erschoff,1874, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR
- 812. *Udea Guenée,[1845]*** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *Udea Guenée,[1845]*; *Stantira Walker,1863*; *Melanomecyna Butler,1883*; *Mnesictena Meyrick,1884*; *Protocolletis Meyrick,1888*; *Mimudea W.Warren,1892*; *Prototaulacstis Meyrick,1899*; *Eudaimonisma Lucas,1902*; *Otiophora Turner,1908*; *Emphylica Turner,1913*; *Notophytis Meyrick,1932* Original Reference: *Udea Guenée,[1845]*,[in] Duponchel, Cat. méth. Lépid. Eur.: 209. Type-species: *Pyalis ferrugalis* Hübner,1796, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

- 813. Uncinus Amsel, 1951** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Uncinus Amsel, 1951* Original Reference: *Uncinus Amsel, 1951, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 537*. Type-species: *Uncinus hypogryphellus Amsel, 1951*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR**
- 814. Uresiphita Hübner, [1825]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Uresiphita Hübner, [1825]; Uresiphoeta Agassiz, 1847; Mecyna Guenée, 1854 nec Doubl., [1849]* Original Reference: *Uresiphita Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 353*. Type-species: *Pyalis limbalis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Bisset, 1938. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 815. Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927* Original Reference: *Valdovecaria Zerny, 1927, Eos 3: 449*. Type-species: *Valdovecaria bradyrrhoella Zerny, 1927*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR DZ TR**
- 816. Zitha Walker, [1866]** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *Zitha Walker, [1866]; Tegulifera Saalmüller, 1880; Tamraca Moore, 1887; Angenora Ragonot, 1891; Katja Amsel, 1951; Praekatja Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: *Zitha Walker, [1866], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 34: 1264*. Type-species: *Zitha punicealis Walker, [1866]*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**

Saturniidae

- 817. Actias Leach, 1815** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Echidna Hübner, [1807] nec Forst., 1788; Actias Leach, 1815; Tropaea Hübner, [1819]; Meceura Billberg, 1820; Artemis Kirby & Spence, 1828; Plectropteron Hutton, 1846; Argema Wallengren, 1858; Angas Walengren, 1865; Graellsia Grote, 1896; Sonthonnaxia Watson, 1913; Proactias Arora & Gupta, 1979* Original Reference: *Actias Leach, 1815, [in] Leach & Nodder, Zool. Miscell. 2: 25*. Type-species: *Phalaena luna Linnaeus, 1758*, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1874. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 818. Saturnia (Neoris) Moore, 1862** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Neoris Moore, 1862* Original Reference: *Neoris Moore, 1862, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3) 1: 321*. Type-species: *Neoris huttoni Moore, 1862*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 819. Saturnia Schrank, 1802** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *Saturnia Schrank, 1802; Nyctaeon Billberg, 1820; Eriogyna Jordan, 1913* Original Reference: *Saturnia Schrank, 1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 149*. Type-species: *Bombyx pyri [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Grote, 1895. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**

Scythridae

- 820. Apostibes Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Apostibes Walsingham, 1907; Coleophorides Amsel, 1935* Original Reference: *Apostibes Walsingham, 1907, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 43: 57*. Type-species: *Apostibes griseolineata Walsingham, 1907*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ PK**
- 821. Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009* Original Reference: *Bactrianoscythris Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009, Zootaxa 2263: Range (in code):* **AF IR TR**
- 822. Scythris Hübner, [1825]** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *Scythris Hübner, [1825]; Galanthia Hübner, [1825]; Butalis Treitschke, 1833 nec Boie, 1826; Copida Sodoffsky, 1837* Original Reference: *Scythris Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 414*. Type-species: *Tinea chenopodiella Hübner, [1813]*, by subsequent designation by Walsingham & Durrant (1909, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 45: 51). Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

Sesiidae

- 823. Bembecia Hübner, [1819]** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Bembecia Hübner, [1819]* Original Reference: *Bembecia Hübner, [1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 128*. Type-species: *Sphinx ichneumoniformis [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775*, by subsequent designation by Newman, 1840. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 824. Chamaesphacia Spuler, 1910** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Chamaesphacia Spuler, 1910; Scopulosphacia Lastuwka, [1990]* Original Reference: *Chamaesphacia Spuler, 1910, [in] Hoffmann,*

Schmett. Eur. 2: 311. Type-species: *Sphinx empiformis* Esper, 1783, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

825. *Diphaspecia* Capuse, 1973 (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Diphaspecia* Capuse, 1973 Original Reference: *Diphaspecia* Capuse, 1973, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 63: 161. Type-species: *Dipsospecia roseiventris* Bartel, 1912, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR

826. *Sesia* Fabricius, 1775 (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *Sesia* Fabricius, 1775; *Trochilium* Scopoli, 1777; *Aegeria* Fabricius, 1807; *Sphecia* Hübner, [1819]; *Setia* Meigen, 1829; *Trochilia* Speyer & Speyer, 1858 nec Duj., 1841; *Sphecodoptera* Hampson, 1893 Original Reference: *Sesia* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 547. Type-species: [*Sphinx*] *apiformis* Clerck, 1759, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810. Range (in code): AF PK TR

Sphingidae

827. *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): #*Manduca* Hübner, [1806]; *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809; #*Atropos* Oken, 1815; *Brachyglossa* Boisduval, 1828; *Atropos* Agassiz, 1846 Original Reference: *Acherontia* [Laspeyres], 1809, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 4 (240): 100. Type-species: *Sphinx atropos* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

828. *Acosmeryx* Boisduval, [1875] (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Acosmeryx* Boisduval, [1875] Original Reference: *Acosmeryx* Boisduval, [1875], [in] Boisduval & Guéne, Hist. nat. Insects 1: 214. Type-species: *Sphinx anceus* Stoll, 1781, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): AF TH

829. *Akbesia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Akbesia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903 Original Reference: *Akbesia* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903, Novit. zool. 9 (Suppl.): 173, 191. Type-species: *Smerinthus davidi* Oberthür, 1884, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR TR

830. *Ampelophaga* Bremer & Grey, [1852] (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Ampelophaga* Bremer & Grey, [1852] Original Reference: *Ampelophaga* Bremer & Grey, [1852], [in] Motschulsky, Etud. ent. 1: 61. Type-species: *Ampelophaga rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TH

831. *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): #*Eumorpha* Hübner, 1806; *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809; *Elpenor* Oken, 1815; *Choerocampa* Duponchel, 1835; *Metopsilus* Duncan, 1836; *Elpenor* Agassiz, 1846; *Cinogon* Butler, 1881 Original Reference: *Deilephila* [Laspeyres], 1809, Jena allg. Lit.-Ztg. 4 (240): 100. Type-species: *Sphinx elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1824. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR

832. *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1887 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1887; *Dolbinopsis* Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; *Elegodolba* Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1997. Original Reference: *Dolbina* Staudinger, 1887, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 3: 155. Type-species: *Dolbina tancrei* Staudinger, 1887, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR TH

833. *Hemaris* (Cochrania) Tutt, 1902 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Cochrania* Tutt, 1902 Original Reference: *Cochrania* Tutt, 1902, Nat. Hist. Br. Lepid. 3: 503. Type-species: *Sphinx croatica* Esper, 1800, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR PK TR

834. *Hemaris* (Saundersia) Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Saundersia* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 Original Reference: *Hemaris* (Saundersia) Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998, Herbipoliana 4 (1): 127. Type-species: *Sesia saundersi* Walker, 1856, by original designation. AF PK

835. *Hemaris* (s.str.) Dalman, 1816 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816; *Hemaria* Billberg, 1820; *Haemorrhagia* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Chamaesesia* Grote, 1873; *Jilinga* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym), *Saundersia* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym) Original Reference: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816 (2): 207. Type-species: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR

836. *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816 (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816; *Hemaria* Billberg, 1820; *Haemorrhagia* Grote & Robinson, 1865; *Chamaesesia* Grote, 1873; *Jilinga* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym), *Saundersia* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt, 1998 (homonym) Original Reference: *Hemaris* Dalman, 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1816 (2): 207. Type-species: *Sphinx fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

837. *Hyles* Hübner, [1819] (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Hyles* Hübner, [1819]; *Thaumas* Hübner, [1819]; *Celerio* Agassiz, 1846; *Turneria* Tutt, 1903; *Hawaiina* Tutt, 1903; *Weismannia* Tutt, 1904; *Danneria* Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998; *Eremohyles* Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998; *Hipohyles* Eitschberger & Zolotuhin, 1998; *Rommeliana*

Eitschberger & Zolotuhin,1998; *Surholtia* Eitschberger & Zolotuhin,1998 Original Reference: Hyles Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 137. Type-species: *Sphinx euphorbiae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Tutt,1902. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

- 838. *Laothoe Fabricius,1807*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *#Amorpha* Hübner,[1806]; *Laothoe Fabricius,1807*. Original Reference: *Laothoe Fabricius,1807*, Mag. Insektenk. 6: 287. Type-species: *Sphinx populi* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Grote,1873. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

- 839. *Macroglossum Scopoli,1777*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Macroglossum Scopoli,1777*; *#Bombylia* Hübner,[1806]; *Macroglossa Ochsenheimer,1816*; *Psithyros* Hübner,[1819]; *Bombylia* Hübner,1822; *Macroglossa Boisduval,1833* (praeocc.); *Rhamphosschisma Wallengren,1858*; *Rhopalopsyche* Butler,1875 Original Reference: *Macroglossum Scopoli,1777*, Intr. Hist. Nat.: 414. Type-species: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**

- 840. *Nephele Hübner,[1819]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Nephele Hübner,[1819]*; *Orneus* Hübner,[1824]; *Zonilia* Walker,1856; *#Nephile* Butler,1879 Original Reference: *Nephele Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 133. Type-species: *Sphinx didyma* Fabricius,1775, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

- 841. *Psilogramma Rothschild & Jordan,1903*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Psilogramma Rothschild & Jordan,1903* Original Reference: *Psilogramma Rothschild & Jordan,1903*, Novit. zool. 9 (Suppl.): 29, 42. Type-species: *Sphinx menephron* Cramer,[1780], by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TH**

- 842. *Rethera Rothschild & Jordan,1903*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Rethera Rothschild & Jordan,1903*; *Borshomia Austaut,1905*. Original Reference: *Rethera Rothschild & Jordan,1903*, Novit. zool. 9 (Suppl.): 500, 547. Type-species: *Deilephila komarovi* Christoph,1885, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**

- 843. *Smerinthus Latreille,[1802]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Smerinthus Latreille,[1802]*; *Dilina Dalman,1816*; *Merinthus Meigen,1830*; *Bebroptera* Sod.,1837; *Eusmerinthus Grote,1877*; *Copismerinthus* Kirby,1892; *Bellia Tutt,1902* (praeoc.); *Daddia Tutt,1902*; *Nicholsonia Tutt,1902* (praeoc.); *Bellinca*, Niia Strand,1943. Original Reference: *Smerinthus Latreille,[1802]*, [in] Sonnini, Consid. gén. Ordre nat. Anim.: 357. Type-species: *Sphinx ocellata* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

- 844. *Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858*; *#Sphingonaepeopsis* Tutt,1904; *Pterodonta Austaut,1905* nec R.L.,1817; *Neopterodonta* Eitschberger,1999 Original Reference: *Sphingonaepiopsis Wallengren,1858*, Öfvers. Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 138. Type-species: *Sphingonaepiopsis gracilipes* Wallengren,1858. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**

- 845. *Theretra Hübner,[1819]*** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *Theretra Hübner,[1819]*; *Oreus* Hübner,[1819]; *Gnathostypsis* Wallengren,1858; *Hathia* Moore,[1882]; *Florina* Tutt,1903. Original Reference: *Theretra Hübner,[1819]*, Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 135. Type-species: *Sphinx euestris* Fabricius,1793, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR TH**

Stathmopodidae

- 846. *Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*; *Boocara* Butler,1880; *Placostola* Meyrick,1887; *Erineda* Busck,1909; *Agrioscelis* Meyrick,1913; *Kakivoria* Nagano,1916. Original Reference: *Stathmopoda Herrich-Schäffer,[1853]*, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 14, 54. Type-species: *Phalaena pedella* Linnaeus,1761, by subsequent designation by Meyrick,1914. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TH**

- 847. *Tortilia Chrétien,1908*** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *Tortilia Chrétien,1908*; *Diadoxastis* Meyrick,1913; *Apertodiscus* Amsel,1935 Original Reference: *Tortilia Chrétien,1908*, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1908: 201. Type-species: *Tortilia flavella* Chrétien,1908, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**

Thaumetopoeidae

- 848. *Gazalina (s.str.) Walker,1865*** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Gazalina* Walker,1865 Original Reference: *Gazalina* Walker,1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 398. Type-species: *Gazalina venosata* Walker,1865, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**

- 849. *Gazalina* Walker, 1865** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Gazalina* Walker, 1865 Original Reference: *Gazalina* Walker, 1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 32: 398. Type-species: *Gazalina venosata* Walker, 1865, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK TH**
- 850. *Thaumetopoea* (s.str.) Hübner, [1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Thaumetopoea* Hübner, [1820]; *Cnethocampa* Stephens, 1828; *Helianthocampa* De Freina & Witt, 1985 Original Reference: *Thaumetopoea* (s.str.) Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 185. Type-species: *Phalaena processionea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 851. *Thaumetopoea* Hübner, [1820]** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *Thaumetopoea* Hübner, [1820]; *Cnethocampa* Stephens, 1828; *Helianthocampa* De Freina & Witt, 1985 Original Reference: *Thaumetopoea* (s.str.) Hübner, [1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 185. Type-species: *Phalaena processionea* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Tineidae

- 852. *Afghanotinea* Gozmany, 1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Afghanotinea* Gozmany, 1959 Original Reference: *Afghanotinea* Gozmany, 1959, Acta zool. hung. 5: 343. Type-species: *Afghanotinea klapperichi* Gozmany, 1959, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 853. *Ateliotum* Zeller, 1839** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Ateliotum* Zeller, 1839 Original Reference: *Ateliotum* Zeller, 1839, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1839: 189. Type-species: *Ateliotum hungaricellum* Zeller, 1839, ibidem 1839: 189, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 854. *Crypsithyris* Meyrick, 1907** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Crypsithyris* Meyrick, 1907 Original Reference: *Crypsithyris* Meyrick, 1907, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 17: 752. Type-species: *Crypsithyris mesodyas* Meyrick, 1907, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF TR**
- 855. *Edosa* Walker, 1866** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Edosa* Walker, 1866; *Chrysoryctis* Meyrick, 1886; *Episcardia* Ragonot, 1895; *Bilobatana* Zagulyaev, 1975; *Neoepiscardia* Petersen & Gaedike, 1982 Original Reference: *Edosa* Walker, 1866, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 35: 1818. Type-species: *Edosa hemichrysella* Walker, 1866, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 856. *Eudarcia* (*Pseudobesoceras*) Gaedike, 1985** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Pseudobesoceras* Gaedike, 1985 Original Reference: *Pseudobesoceras* Gaedike, 1985, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 48: 177. Type-species: *Tinea holtzi* Rebel, 1902, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 857. *Eudarcia* Clemens, 1860** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Eudarcia* Clemens, 1860; *Demobrotis* Meyrick, 1893; *Leptochersa* Meyrick, 1919; *Colchiromis* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Gallis* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Haugresis* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Nigris* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Zagulyaevella* Koçak, 1981 Original Reference: *Eudarcia* Clemens, 1860, Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 1860: 10. Type-species: *Eudarcia simulatricella* Clemens, 1860, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 858. *Hapsifera* Zeller, 1847** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Hapsifera* Zeller, 1847; *Euplocera* Ragonot, 1895; *Pseudohapsifera* Amsel, 1935; *Ptochoglyptis* Meyrick, 1938 Original Reference: *Hapsifera* Zeller, 1847, Isis Oken, Leipzig 1847: 32. Type-species: *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller, 1847, ibidem 1847: 33, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 859. *Infurcitinea* Spuler, 1910** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Infurcitinea* Spuler, 1910; *Omichlospora* Meyrick, 1928; *Tineiforma* Amsel, 1952; *Atinea* Amsel, 1954; *Microtinea* Amsel, 1954; *Gozmanytinea* Capuse, 1966; *Finalis* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Atris* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Rumelis* Zagulyaev, 1979; *Pseudorumelis* Satschkov, 1995. Original Reference: *Infurcitinea* Spuler, 1910, Schmett. Eur. 2: 458. Type-species: *Tinea argentimaculella* Stainton, 1849, Attempt syst. Cat. Br. Tineidae Pterophoridae: 6, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 860. *Meneessia* Zagulyaev, 1974** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Meneessia* Zagulyaev, 1974 Original Reference: *Meneessia* Zagulyaev, 1974, Ent. Obozr. 53: 417. Type-species: *Haplotinea minutella* G. Petersen, 1959, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 861. *Morphaga* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Morphaga* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]; *Atabyria* Snellen, 1884; *#Atabyria* Rebel, 1901; *Osphretica* Meyrick, 1908; *Microscardia* Amsel, 1952 Original Reference: *Morphaga* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853], Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 5: 7, 22. Type-species: *Euplocamus morellus* Duponchel, 1838, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 11: 79, pl. 288 fig. 5, by subsequent monotypy. Range (in code): **AF IR TR TH**
- 862. *Nemapogon* Schrank, 1802** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Nemapogon* Schrank, 1802; *Brosis* Hübner, 1822 nec Billb., 1820; *Diaphthirusa* Hübner, [1825]; *Petalographis* Zagulyaev, 1962; *Anemapogon*

- Zagulyaev,1963; *Longiductus* Zagulyaev,1964; *Paranemapogon* Zagulyaev,1964 Original Reference: Nemapogon Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 167. Type-species: *Phalaena granella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 537, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India (Ent.) 11: 146. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 863. Neurothaumasia Marchand,1934** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Neurothaumasia* Marchand,1934 Original Reference: *Neurothaumasia* Marchand,1934, Amat. Papillons 7: 24. Type-species: *Neurothaumasia burdigalensis* Marchand,1934, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 864. Niditinea G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Niditinea* G.Petersen,1957; *Tineidia* Zagulyaev,1960 Original Reference: *Niditinea* Petersen,1957, Beitr. Ent. 7: 134. Type-species: *Tinea fuscipunctella* Haworth,1828, Lepid. Br.: 562, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 865. Pachyarthra Amsel,1940** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Pachyarthra* Amsel,1940; *#Pacharthra* Gaedike & Alipanah,2011 Original Reference: *Pachyarthra* Amsel,1940, Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen 3: 55. Type-species: *Amydria ochroplicella* Chrétien,1915, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR**
- 866. Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) Gozmany,1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Aphrodoxa* Gozmany,1959 Original Reference: *Aphrodoxa* Gozmany,1959, Acta zool. hung. 5: 345. Type-species: *Aphrodoxa astarte* Gozmany,1959, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR PK TR**
- 867. Perissomastix W.Warren & Rothschild,1905** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Perissomastix* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *Malacyntis* Meyrick,1908; *Catabola* Durrant,1913; *Boviceras* Turati,1919; *Crassicornella* Agenjo,1952; *Praelongicera* Amsel,1956; *Tineomorpha* Amsel,1956; *Lazocatena* Gozmany,1959; *Petersenia* Gozmany,1960 (praeocc.); *Denticlunicula* G.Petersen,1988; *Betroka* G.Petersen,1988 (praeocc.); *G.Neopsolarcha* Petersen,1988; *Trokabe* Viette,1993 Original Reference: *Perissomastix* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905, Novit. zool. 12: 33. Type-species: *Perissomastix nigriceps* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 868. Praelongicera Amsel,1956** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Praelongicera* Amsel,1956 Original Reference: *Praelongicera* Amsel,1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 29. Type-species: *Praelongicera palaestinella* Amsel,1956, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF PK IR TR**
- 869. Tinea Linnaeus,1758** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *Tinea* Linnaeus,1758; *Tinaea* Geoffroy,1762; *Tinearia* Rafinesque,1815; *Ses* Hübner,1822; *Acedes* Hübner,[1825]; *Autoses* Hübner,[1825]; *Scleroplasta* Meyrick,1919; *Dystinea* Börner,1925; *#Monopina* Zagulyaev,1955; *Tineopsis* Zagulyaev,1960; *Tineopsis* Bradley,1972 Original Reference: *Tinea* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn 10) 1: 534. Type-species: *Phalaena pellionella* Linnaeus, 1758, ibidem: 536. by subsequent designation by ICZN, 1957, Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 15 (Opinion 450):254. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR TH**

Tortricidae

- 870. Acleris Hübner,[1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Peronea* Curtis,1824 nec Raf.,1815; *Acleris* Hübner,[1825]; *Lopas* Hübner,[1825]; *Rhacodia* Hübner,[1825]; *Eclectis* Hübner,[1825]; *Teleia* Hübner,[1825]; *Oxigrapta* Hübner,[1825]; *Leptogramma* Stephens,1829; *Glyphisia* Stephens,1829; *Cheimatophila* Stephens,1829; *Teras* Treitschke,1829; *Phloiophila* Duponchel,1834; *Phloeophila* Duponchel,1835; *Glyphiptera* Duponchel,1835; *Chimatophila* Agassiz,1847; *Glyphidia* Agassiz,1847; *Oxygrapha* Agassiz,1847; *Telia* Agassiz,1847; *Phylacophora* Filipjev,1931. Original Reference: *Acleris* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 384. Type-species: *Tortrix aspersana* Hübner,[1817], by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR LK PK TR**
- 871. Aethes Billberg,1820** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Aethes* Billberg,1820; *Chlidonia* Hübner,[1825]; *Phalonia* Hübner,[1825]; *Dapsilia* Hübner,[1825]; *Lozopera* Stephens,1834; *Argyridia* Stephens,1852; *Coecaethes* Obratzsov,1943; *Cirriaethes* Obratzsov,1943. Original Reference: *Aethes* Billberg,1820, Enumeratio Insect. Mus. G.J. Billberg: 90. *Pyrallis smeathmanniana* Fabricius,1781, Species Insect 2: 278, by subsequent designation by Fernald,1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 51,54. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR PK TR**
- 872. Agapeta Hübner,1822** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Agapeta* Hübner,1822; *Agapete* Hübner,[1825]; *Euxanthia* Hübner,[1825]; *Xanthosetia* Stephens,1829. Original Reference: *Agapeta* Hübner,1822, Syst.-alphab. Verz.: 58-66. Type-species: *Phalaena zoeana* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. nat. (Edn 12) 1: 876, by subsequent designation by Walsingham,1915, Biologia cent.-am. (Zool.) Lepid.-Heterocera 4: 458. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 873. Archips Hübner,1822** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Archips* Hübner,1822; *Cacoecia* Hübner,[1825]; *Archippus* Freeman,1958; *Pararchips* Kuznetsov,1970 Original Reference: *Archips*

- Hübner, 1822, Syst.- alphab. verz. eur. Schmett.: 58-66. Type-species: *Phalaena oporana* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1913. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
874. ***Bactra* (s.str.) Stephens, 1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Bactra Stephens, 1834* Original Reference: *Bactra Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 124.* Type-species: *Tortrix plagana* Haworth, 1811, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1836. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
875. ***Bactra* Stephens, 1834** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Bactra Stephens, 1834* Original Reference: *Bactra Stephens, 1834, Illust. Br. Ent. (Haustellata) 4: 124.* Type-species: *Tortrix plagana* Haworth, 1811, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1836. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
876. ***Cerace* Walker, 1863** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cerace Walker, 1863* Original Reference: *Cerace Walker, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 28: 422.* Type-species: *Cerace stipatana* Walker, 1863, by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1910. Range (in code): AF PK TH
877. ***Choristoneura* Lederer, 1859** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Choristoneura Lederer, 1859; Cornicacoecia Obraztsov, 1954; Hoshinoa Kawabe, 1965* Original Reference: *Choristoneura Lederer, 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 242, 246.* Type-species: *Tortrix diversana* Hübner, [1817], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
878. ***Clepsis* Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Clepsis Guenée, 1845; Smicrotes Clemens, 1860; Siclobola Diakonoff, 1948; Pseudamelia Obraztsov, 1954; Clepsodes Diakonoff, 1957; Mochlopyga Diakonoff, 1964* Original Reference: *Clepsis Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 168.* Type-species: *Tortrix rusticana* Hübner sensu Treitschke, 1830 (=senecionana Hübner, [1819]), by monotypy. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
879. ***Cnephasia* (s.str.) Curtis, 1826** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasia Curtis, 1826; Sciaphila Treitschke, 1829; Hypostephanuntia Réal, 1951; Anoplocnephasia Réal, 1953; Brachycnephasia Réal, 1953* Original Reference: *Cnephasia Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 6: 100.* Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *logiana* Clerck sensu Curtis, 1826 (=Tortrix pasluana Hübner, [1799]), by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
880. ***Cnephasia* Curtis, 1826** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cnephasia Curtis, 1826* Original Reference: *Cnephasia Curtis, 1826, Br. Ent. 6: 100.* Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *logiana* Clerck sensu Curtis, 1826 (=Tortrix pasluana Hübner, [1799]), by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
881. ***Cochylidia* Obraztsov, 1956** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cochylidia Obraztsov, 1956* Original Reference: *Cochylidia Obraztsov, 1956, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 14.* Type-species: *Tortrix moguntiana* Rössler, 1864, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 8: 131, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
882. ***Cochylimorpha* Razowski, 1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Stenodes Guenée, 1845 nec Dujard., [1844]; Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959; Euxanthoides Razowski, 1960; Substenodes Razowski, 1960; Eustenodes Razowski, 1960; Bipenisia Razowski, 1960; Bleszynskiella Razowski, 1960; Paraxanthoides Raz., 1960; Parastenodes Raz., 1960* Original Reference: *Cochylimorpha Razowski, 1959, Polskie Pismo ent. 29: 440.* Type-species: *Cochylis favillana* Staudinger, 1859, Ent. Ztg. Stettin 20: 230, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
883. ***Cochylis* Treitschke, 1929** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cochylis Treitschke, 1829; Conchylis Sodoffsky, 1837; Ponturania Obraztsov, 1943; Acornutia Obraztsov, 1944; Cochylischroa Obraztsov & Swatschek, 1958; Longicornutia, Neocochylis, Paracochylis, Brevicornutia Razowski, 1960.* Original Reference: *Cochylis Treitschke, 1829, Schmett. Eur. 7: 233.* Type-species: *Tortrix rubellana* Hübner, [1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 46 figs 285-287, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, Br. Ent. 11: 491. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
884. ***Cydia* Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Cydia Hübner, [1825]; Laspeyresia Hübner, [1825] nec R.L., 1817; Eucelis Hübner, [1825]; Erminea Kirby & Spence, 1826 nec Hw., 1811; Semasia Stephens, 1829; Carpocapsa Treitschke, 1829; Coccyx Treitschke, 1829; Grapholita Treitschke, 1829; Aspila Stephens, 1834; Euspila Stephens, 1834; Ephippiphora Duponchel, 1834; Strobila Sodoffsky, 1837 nec Sars, 1829; Carpocampa Harris, 1841; Trycheris Guenée, 1845; Orchemia Guenée, 1845; Opadia Guenée, 1845; Endopisa Guenée, 1845; Stigmonota Guenée, 1845; Cerata Stephens, 1852; Coptoloma Lederer, 1859; Melissopus Riley, 1882; Adenoneura Walsingham, 1907; Crobylophora Kennel, 1908 nec Meyr., 1880; Kenneliola Paclt, 1951; Pseudotomoides Obraztsov, 1968; Danilevskia Kuznetsov, 1970; Dicraniana Diakonoff, 1984.* Original Reference: *Cydia Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375.* Type-species: *Phalaena pomonella* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Walsingham, 1897. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR TH
885. ***Diceratura* Djakonov, 1929** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Diceratura Djakonov, 1929* Original Reference: *Diceratura Djakonov, 1929, Revue russk. Ent. 23: 155.* Type-species: *Cochylis*

- purpuratana Herrich-Schäffer, 1851, Syst. Bearbeitung Schmett. Eur. 4: 186; 1847, ibidem 4: pl. Tortricides 12 fig. 81, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 886. Epiblema Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Epiblema* Hübner, [1825]; #*Epiblemma* Hübner, [1825]; *Cacochroea* Lederer, 1859; *Monosphragis* Clemens, 1860; *Euryptychia* Clemens, 1865; #*Eurytychia* Heinrich, 1923 Original Reference: *Epiblema* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 375. Type-species: *Phalaena foenella* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908. Range (in code): AF IR TR TH
- 887. Eriopsela Guenée, 1845** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Eriopsela* Guenée, 1845; #*Eriopsela* Desmarest, 1857. Original Reference: *Eriopsela* Guenée, 1845, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2) 3: 163. Type-species: *Tortrix quadrana* Hübner, [1813], by subsequent designation by Desmarest, 1857. Range (in code): AF TR
- 888. Eucosma Hübner, 1823** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Eucosma* Hübner, 1823; *Catoptria* Guenée, 1845 nec Hübner, [1825]; *Phaneta* Stephens, 1852; *Calosetia* Stainton, 1859; *Pygolopha* Lederer, 1859; *Ioplocama* Clemens, 1860; *Affa* Walker, 1863; *Exentera* Grote, 1877; *Exenterella* Grote, 1883; *Palpocrinia* Kennel, 1919; *Astenodes* Kuznetsov, 1966. Original Reference: *Eucosma* Hübner, 1823, Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: 28. Type-species: *Eucosma circulana* Hübner, 1823, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 889. Eugnosta Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Eugnosta* Hübner, [1825]; *Argyrolepis* Stephens, 1829; *Safra* Walker, 1863. Original Reference: *Eugnosta* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bakennter Schmett.: 394. Type-species: *Tortrix lathoniana* Hübner, [1800], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 30 fig. 189, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908, Genera Tortricidae Types: 17, 54. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 890. Eupoecilia Stephens, 1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Eupoecilia* Stephens, 1829; *Clysia* Hübner, [1825]; *Clysiana* T.B. Fletcher, 1941; *Arachnoites* Diakonoff, 1952. Original Reference: *Eupoecilia* Stephens, 1829 [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 48. Type-species: *Tortrix angustana* Hübner, [1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 7: pl. 12 fig. 74, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, Introd. mod. Classif. Insects 2 (Synopsis Genera Br. Insects): 109. Range (in code): AF PK TR TH
- 891. Falseuncaria Obraztsov & Swatschek, 1958** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Falseuncaria* Obraztsov & Swatschek, 1958 Original Reference: *Falseuncaria* Obraztsov & Swatschek, 1958, in Swatschek, Abh. Larvalsyst. Insekten 3: 232. Type-species: *Tortrix ruficiliana* Haworth, 1811, Lepid. Br.: 402, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TR
- 892. Fulcrifera Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, 1968** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Fulcrifera* Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, 1968 Original Reference: *Fulcrifera* Danilevsky & Kuznetsov, 1968, Fauna SSSR (n.s.) 98 (5) (1): 454. Type-species: *Laspeyresia luteiceps* Kuznetsov, 1962, by original designation. Range (in code): AF DZ TH
- 893. Gynnidomorpha Turner, 1916** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Gynnidomorpha* Turner, 1916; *Piercea* Filipjev, 1940. Original Reference: *Gynnidomorpha* Turner, 1916, Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 40: 518. Type-species: *Gynnidomorpha mesoxutha* Turner, 1916, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 894. Gypsonoma Meyrick, 1895** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Gypsonoma* Meyrick, 1895 Original Reference: *Gypsonoma* Meyrick, 1895, Handbk. Br. Lepid.: 481. Type-species: *Tortrix dealbana* Frölich, 1828, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH
- 895. Lepteucosma Diakonoff, 1971** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Lepteucosma* Diakonoff, 1971; *Ceriodes* Diakonoff, 1984 Original Reference: *Lepteucosma* Diakonoff, 1971, Veröff. zool. Staatssamml. München 15: 179. Type-species: *Lepteucosma oxychrysa* Diakonoff, 1971, by original designation. Range (in code): AF PK TH
- 896. Neocalyptis Diakonoff, 1941** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Neocalyptis* Diakonoff, 1941 Original Reference: *Neocalyptis* Diakonoff, 1941, Treubia 18: 407. Type-species: *Neocalyptis telutanda* Diakonoff, 1941, by original designation. Range (in code): AF TH
- 897. Pandemis Hübner, [1825]** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Pandemis* Hübner, [1825]; #*Pandemia* Stephens, 1834; *Selenodes* Guenée, 1845; #*Pandennis* Moffat, 1886 Original Reference: *Pandemis* Hübner, [1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 388. Type-species: *Tortrix textana* Hübner, [1799], by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908. Range (in code): AF IR TR
- 898. Pelochrista Lederer, 1859** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Pelochrista* Lederer, 1859; *Callimosema* Clemens, 1865; *Pseudeucosma* Obraztsov, 1946; *Eucosmoides* Obraztsov, 1946. Original Reference: *Pelochrista* Lederer, 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 331, 337. Type-species: *Paedisca mancipiana* Mann, 1855, by subsequent designation by Fernald, 1908. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR TH

- 899. Phalonidia Le Marchand,1933** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Phalonidia Le Marchand,1933; Brevisociaria Obraztsov,1943.* Original Reference: *Phalonidia Le Marchand,1933, Amat. Papillons* 6: 242. Type-species: *Cochylis affinitana* Douglas,1846, *Zoologist* 4 (39): 1269, fig.7, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 900. Phtheochroa Stephens,1829** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *Phtheochroa Stephens,1829; Trachysmia Guenée,1845; Hysterosia Stephens,1852; Idiographis Lederer,1859; Propira Durrant,94; Arce Joannis,1919; Parahysterosia Razowski,1960; Durrantia Razowski,1960 nec Busck,1908.* Original Reference: *Phtheochroa Stephens,1829 [June], Nom. Br. Insects: 48.* Type-species: *Tortrix rugosana* Hübner,[1799], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 7: pl.14 fig.82, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Yponomeutidae

- 901. Acrolepia Curtis,1838** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Acrolepia Curtis,1838* Original Reference: *Acrolepia Curtis,1838, Br. ent. 6: 679.* Type-species: *Acrolepia autumnitella* Curtis,1838, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF**
- 902. Digitivalva Gaedike,1970** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Digitivalva Gaedike,1970* Original Reference: *Digitivalva Gaedike,1970, Ent. Abh. Mus. Tierk. Dresden 38: 3,4.* Type-species: *Acrolepia valeriella* Snellen,1878, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 21: 44, pl.2 fig.a, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF IR TR**
- 903. Plutella (s.str.) Schrank,1802** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Plutella Schrank,1802; Euota Hübner,[1825]; Creagria Sodoffsky,1837; Evota Agassiz,1847.* Original Reference: *Plutella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169.* Type-species: *Phalaena xylostella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 904. Plutella Schrank,1802** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Plutella Schrank,1802; Euota Hübner,[1825]; Creagria Sodoffsky,1837; Evota Agassiz,1847.* Original Reference: *Plutella Schrank,1802, Fauna Boica 2 (2): 169.* Type-species: *Phalaena xylostella* Linnaeus,1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn 10): 1: 538*, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR TH**
- 905. Ypsolopha Latreille,[1796]** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *Ypsolopha Latreille,1796; Ypsolophus Fabricius,1798; Cerostoma Latreille,1802; Hypsolopha Billberg,1820; Theristis Hübner,[1825]; Harpipteryx Hübner,[1825]; Abebaea Hübner,[1825]; Harpipteryx Stephens,1834; Chaetochilus Stephens,1834; Pteroxia Guenée,1845; Hypolepia Guenée,1845; Credemnon Wallengren,1880; Perichlymenobius Wallengren,1880; Trachoma Wallengren,1880; Pycnopogon Chrétien,1922 nec Loew,1847* Original Reference: *Ypsolopha Latreille,[1796], Précis Caracteres génériques Insectes: 145.* Type-species: *Phalaena sylvella* Linnaeus,1767, *Syst. Nat. (Edn 12) 1(2): 893*, by subsequent designation by Desmarest,1857, in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat. (Papillons nocturnes): 255.* Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

Zygaenidae

- 906. Adscita (Procriterna) Efetov & Tarmann,2004** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Procrita Efetov & Tarmann,1999 nec Hendel,1908; Procriterna Efetov & Tarmann,2004* Original Reference: *Procriterna Efetov & Tarmann,2004, Entomologist's Gaz. 55 (3): 184.* Range (in code): **AF**
- 907. Adscita Retzius,1783** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Adscita Retzius,1783; Procris Fabricius,1807; Atychia Ochsenheimer,1808; Ino Leach,[1815]; Bradyptesis Sodoffsky,1837* Original Reference: *Adscita Retzius,1783, [in] Degeer, Genera et Species Insect.: 8, 35.* Type-species: *Adscita turcosa* Retzius,1783, by subsequent designation by Kirby,1892. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**
- 908. Agalope Walker,1854** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Chelura Hope,1841 nec Phil.,1839; Agalope Walker,1854; Achelura Kirby,1892* Original Reference: *Agalope Walker,1854, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 2: 437.* Type-species: *Agalope basalis* Walker,1854, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 909. Campylotes Westwood,1840** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Campylotes Westwood,1840; Ephyrgis Oberthür,1884* Original Reference: *Campylotes Westwood,1840, Madras J. Lit. & Sci. 12: 131.* Type-species: *Campylotes histrionicus* Westwood,1840, by monotypy. Range (in code): **AF TH**
- 910. Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann,1999** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Tremewania Efetov & Tarmann,1999* Original Reference: *Jordanita (Tremewania) Efetov & Tarmann,1999, Forester moths: 42.* Type-species: *Atychia notata* Zeller,1847, *Isis, Leipzig 40: 294*, by original designation. Range (in code): **AF DZ IR TR**

- 911. Jordanita Verity,1946** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *#Jordanita Agenjo,1940; Jordanita Verity,1946* Original Reference: Procris (Jordanita) Verity,1946, Redia (2) 31: 134. Type-species: *Sphinx chloros* Hübner,[1813], by original designation (vide: Koçak,1982, Priamus 2: 99). Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 912. Praezygaena Alberti,1954** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Epizygaena Jordan,1907 (praeocc.); Praezygaena Alberti,1954; Epizygaenella Tremewan & Povolny,1968* Original Reference: Praezygaena Alberti,1954, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 185. Type-species: *Zygaena myodes* Druce,1899, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK
- 913. Soritia Walker,1854** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Soritia Walker,1854; Devanica Moore,1884* Original Reference: Soritia Walker,1854, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 2: 435. Type-species: *Chalcosia leptalina* Kollar,[1848], by monotypy. Range (in code): AF PK TH
- 914. Zygaena (Agrumenia) Hübner,[1819]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Agrumenia Hübner,[1819]; Epizygaena Jordan,1907; Agrumenoidea Holik,1937; Coelestina Holik,1953* Original Reference: Agrumenia Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 116. Type-species: *Sphinx onobrychis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, by subsequent designation by Tremewan,1961. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 915. Zygaena (Mesembrynus) Hübner,[1819]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Mesembrynus Hübner,[1819]; Heschia Hübner,[1819]; Hyala Burgeff,1926 nec Adams,1852; Santolinophaga Burgeff,1926; Peucedanophila Burgeff,1926; Coelestis Burgeff,1926; Yasumatsuia Strand,1936; #Cirsiphaga Holik,1953; Libania Holik & Sheljuzhko,1956; Usgenta Holik & Sheljuzhko,1956; Mesembrynoidea Holik & Sheljuzhko,1956; Cirsiphaga Tremewan,1961* Original Reference: Mesembrynus Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 119. Type-species: *Zygaena pluto* Ochseneheimer,1808, by subsequent designation by Tremewan,1961. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 916. Zygaena (s.str.) Fabricius,1775** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaena Fabricius,1775; Anthrocera Scopoli,1777; Euthychia Hübner,[1819]; Anthilaria Hübner,[1819]; Aeacis Hübner,[1819]; Thermophila Hübner,[1819]; Lycastes Hübner,[1819]; Silvicola Burgeff,1926; Lictoria Burgeff,1926; Peristygia Burgeff,1926; Polymorpha Burgeff,1926 nec Soldani,1791; Biezankoia Strand,1936; Huebneriana Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Burgeffia Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Rhaphidozygaena Burgeff,1975* Original Reference: Zygaena Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 550. Type-species: *Sphinx filipendulae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810. Range (in code): AF DZ IR TR
- 917. Zygaena Fabricius,1775** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaena Fabricius,1775; Anthrocera Scopoli,1777; Euthychia Hübner,[1819]; Anthilaria Hübner,[1819]; Aeacis Hübner,[1819]; Thermophila Hübner,[1819]; Lycastes Hübner,[1819]; Silvicola Burgeff,1926; Lictoria Burgeff,1926; Peristygia Burgeff,1926; Polymorpha Burgeff,1926 nec Soldani,1791; Biezankoia Strand,1936; Huebneriana Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Burgeffia Holik & Sheljuzhko,1957; Rhaphidozygaena Burgeff,1975* Original Reference: Zygaena Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 550. Type-species: *Sphinx filipendulae* Linnaeus,1758, by subsequent designation by Latreille,1810. Range (in code): AF DZ IR PK TR
- 918. Zygaenoprocris (Keilia) Efetov,2001** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Keilia Efetov,2001* Original Reference: Zygaenoprocris (Keilia) Efetov,2001, Entomologist's Gaz. 52 (1): 47. Type-species: *Adscita minna* Efetov,1991, by original designation. Range (in code): AF
- 919. Zygaenoprocris (s.str.) Hampson,1900** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900* Original Reference: Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 225. Type-species: *Zygaenoprocris chalcoclora* Hampson,1900, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK
- 920. Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900* Original Reference: Zygaenoprocris Hampson,1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 225. Type-species: *Zygaenoprocris chalcoclora* Hampson,1900, by original designation. Range (in code): AF IR PK

Nomenclatural note on the genus *Amata* Fabr. in Afghanistan

Amata ebertorum nom. nov

Amata obratzovi Ebert, 1969 (*Reichenbachia* 12: 157-165, from Afghanistan) is preoccupied by *Amata obratzovi* Kiriakoff, 1954 (*Ann. Mus. Congo Belge (Zool. 2)* 1: 433 from Zaire). Three years ago, this homonymy case has been announced in a publication by the authors (Koçak & Kemal, 2012b: 21, nr.619). No replacement name has been proposed so far. Therefore, we propose here a new name, ***Amata ebertorum*** nom. nov. pro *Amata obratzovi* Ebert, 1969 nec Kiriakoff, 1954.

This new name is dedicated to the author of the preoccupied name, Mr. Günther Ebert, and his wife.

References

- Ebert, G., 1969, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 4. Ctenuchidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. *Reichenbachia*, 12: 157-165.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2006, Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus Suppl. 1: 1-196.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007a, Revised and Annotated Checklist of Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, Priamus Suppl. 8: 1-150, 2 Tables.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2007b, Chapter 13. List of the Lepidoptera recorded in Afghanistan, [in] Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, Results of the International Projects of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, *Memoirs* 3-4: 1766-1789.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2008, Checklist of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, *Priamus Suppl.* 15: 1-41.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009a, Report of the Project “Lepidoptera of Indo-China (LIC)” 1-Temporary index of the species group names of the *Lepidoptera*. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, *Priamus Suppl.* 16: 1-330, 81 figs
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2009b, Revised Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud.*, *Priamus Suppl.* 17: 1-253.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010, Lepidoptera of Thailand. *Cesa News* 60: 1-184, 37 figs.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012a, Preliminary list of the Lepidoptera of Sri Lanka. *Cesa News* 79: 1-57.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012b, Revised list of the scientific names referring to the persons based upon the info-system of the Cesa 1- Lepidoptera. *Cesa News* 84: 15-120.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012c, Lepidoptera of Afghanistan Annotated Bibliography and Synonymical Checklist of the known species. *Priamus Suppl.* 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2014a, Lepidoptera of Iran based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus Suppl.* 31: 1-487.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2014b, *Lepidoptera* of Pakistan based upon the Info-system of the Cesa II- Preliminary annotated checklist of the species recorded in Pakistan. *Cesa News* 96: 1-160, 12 plates.
- Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Annotated lists on the Lepidoptera of Algeria, based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus (Suppl.)* 34: 1-794, 436 maps.

Priamus²**ISSN 1015-8243**

Priamus is the first international serial publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara, and appears in volumes at irregular intervals. Each volume is composed of two parts. This serial is published online from the volume 13 on. It is regularly archived in the recognized international site "The Internet Archive", in accordance with the Rules of the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.

The publication languages are English or Turkish.

(see also editorial announcement: Cesa News 115: page 20 on 21 November 2015,

<https://archive.org/details/CentreForEntomologicalStudiesAnkaraCesaNewsNr.115>

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)

(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Supplement (ISSN 1015-8243)³, Miscellaneous Papers (ISSN 1015-8235)⁴, Memoirs (ISSN-8227)⁵ DVD Films⁶, Iconographia Insectorum⁷ Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (series)⁸, Cesa News [online]⁹, Cesa Books¹⁰

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey) - Editor Assistant: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Selma Seven (Gazi University, Turkey); Homoptera: Dr. Emine Demir (Turkey). Orthoptera: Dr. Piotr Naskrecki (Connecticut University, U.S.A.), Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Abant İzzet Baysal University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yusuf Hüseyinoğlu (Mersin University, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Yaşar Gülmez (Gazi Osman Paşa University, Tokat). Coleoptera / Chrysomelidae: Assoc. Prof. M.S. Mohammedsaid (Malaysia). - Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Asst. Prof. Dr. Fevzi Özgökçe, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mural Ünal (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All serials are archived regularly by the Internet Archive, since 2008

<https://archive.org/>

also recorded regularly by the Zoological Record,
Thomson Reuters, Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom
ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

² <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Priamus.htm> - pdf available after corresponding; *Priamus* (online) available at the Internet Archive.

³ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm> - pdf of *Priamus* Supplement (online) are available at the Internet Archive.

⁴ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm> - pdf of *Miscellaneous Papers* (online) are available at the Internet Archive.

⁵ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm> -

⁶ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

⁸ http://www.metafro.be/Members/Cesa/internet_sayfas305/base_view - pdf available

⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm> Cesa News are completely available at the Internet Archive.

¹⁰ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>